<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>DISCOVER ADELAIDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>STUDY EXPERIENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>CAMPUS SPACES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>GETTING TO CAMPUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>STUDENT LIFE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>STUDENT SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ACCOMMODATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>DEGREES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22–87</td>
<td>HOW TO APPLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Education, Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Health and Medical Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>IT, Engineering and the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88–100</td>
<td>BUSINESS AND LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Research degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Business and Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>HOW TO APPLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>BUSINESS AND LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Research degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>STUDENT SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ACCOMMODATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>DEGREES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22–87</td>
<td>HOW TO APPLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Education, Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Health and Medical Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>IT, Engineering and the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88–100</td>
<td>BUSINESS AND LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Research degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>STUDENT SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ACCOMMODATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>DEGREES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22–87</td>
<td>HOW TO APPLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Education, Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Health and Medical Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>IT, Engineering and the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88–100</td>
<td>BUSINESS AND LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Research degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>STUDENT SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ACCOMMODATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>DEGREES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22–87</td>
<td>HOW TO APPLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Education, Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Health and Medical Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>IT, Engineering and the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88–100</td>
<td>BUSINESS AND LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Research degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>STUDENT SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ACCOMMODATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>DEGREES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22–87</td>
<td>HOW TO APPLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Education, Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Health and Medical Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>IT, Engineering and the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88–100</td>
<td>BUSINESS AND LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Research degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>STUDENT SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ACCOMMODATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>DEGREES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22–87</td>
<td>HOW TO APPLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Education, Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Health and Medical Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>IT, Engineering and the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88–100</td>
<td>BUSINESS AND LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Research degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>STUDENT SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ACCOMMODATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>DEGREES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22–87</td>
<td>HOW TO APPLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Education, Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Health and Medical Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>IT, Engineering and the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88–100</td>
<td>BUSINESS AND LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Research degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>STUDENT SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ACCOMMODATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>DEGREES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22–87</td>
<td>HOW TO APPLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Education, Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Health and Medical Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>IT, Engineering and the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88–100</td>
<td>BUSINESS AND LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Research degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>STUDENT SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ACCOMMODATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>DEGREES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22–87</td>
<td>HOW TO APPLY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The journey starts here

Welcome to the University of South Australia. We are a globally connected and engaged university helping solve the problems of industry and the professions. Our teaching is industry-informed, our research is inventive and adventurous. We create knowledge that is central to global economic and social prosperity. Our graduates are the new professionals, global citizens at ease with the world and ready to create and respond to change.

We are Australia’s University of Enterprise.
Ranked 26th in the world’s top 50 under 50
2019 THE Young University Rankings

Top 3 young university in Australia
Ranked #3, 2019 THE Young University Rankings

Overall five star rating for excellence
2019 QS Stars Ratings

Ranked #3 in Australia for international outlook
2019 THE Young University Rankings

92% overall international student satisfaction rate
2018 International Student Barometer – Overall Satisfaction

No.1 in Australia for research impact and engagement
2018 ARC Engagement and Impact Assessment (EI), Combined impact – Approach to Impact and Engagement on Assessed Fields
#2 young university in Australia for teaching quality
2019 THE Young University Rankings

 Ranked 8th in the world for quality education
2019 THE University Impact Rankings

Rated five stars in research, employability, teaching, facilities, internationalisation, social responsibility and innovation
2019 QS Stars Ratings

100% of our assessed research rated at or above world-class
2018 Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA) – 4-digit Fields of research

SOUTH AUSTRALIA’S LARGEST UNIVERSITY

33,813 STUDENTS

6,195 INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

211,331 GLOBAL ALUMNI
The University of South Australia is located in Adelaide, Australia's education city. Adelaide is a cultural destination, filled with many different nationalities, foods, festivals and sporting events. It is home to some of the country’s best beaches, wine regions and parklands, all in very close proximity to the city centre. Adelaide has been globally recognised for its education, environment, stability, healthcare, culture and infrastructure. It is the ideal study location and with free Wi-Fi, free tram and free bus services throughout the city centre, Adelaide is truly a student city.
Glenelg Beach / Located just 12 kilometres away from the city, Glenelg offers classic seaside charm with a white sandy beach known for great swimming, diving, snorkeling and dolphin spotting.
Adelaide.
Designed for Life.

Adelaide is a city shaped by stories. The first of these stories were created by the Kaurna people of the Adelaide Plains, which remain alive today and are interwoven with the stories of all the people who choose to live, work, study or spend time in the city. Adelaide is a celebration of diversity and inclusion with a strong sense of community. Its unique layout makes it the world’s only true ‘city in a park’. Make Adelaide part of your story.

Accessible

Adelaide offers all the advantages of big city life but is still small enough to get around easily. It takes just 15 minutes to get from the airport to the city and 20 minutes from the city to the beach or hills.

Multicultural

Almost one in four people in South Australia were born overseas with ancestry tracing back to more than 120 countries. Australia also has a democratic system of government and is accepting of different religious beliefs.

Affordable

Adelaide has one of the highest standards of living in the world, yet is one of the least expensive places to live. This means more money to spend on food, accommodation, supplies, travel and entertainment.

Adelaide is up to 14% more affordable than other major Australian cities.

EIU Cost of Living Survey 2019

Adelaide is a global study destination and has been ranked in the top 30 best student cities worldwide by QS. Adelaide is known for education excellence, balanced lifestyle and ability to turn career ambitions into a reality through global industry connections, support of start-ups and leadership in growth areas such as health, engineering, food and wine, creative and high technology, advanced manufacturing, space, minerals and energy.
South Australia is host to more than 400 sporting, food, arts and cultural events each year.

**Fast facts**
- Capital city: Adelaide
- Metro population: 1.3 million
- Language: English
- Currency: A$ (Australian dollars)
- Climate: Mediterranean (hot, dry summers and mild winters)

**Direct international flights**
- Doha: 13 hours 55 minutes
- Dubai: 13 hours 25 minutes
- Guangzhou: 9 hours 10 minutes
- Hong Kong: 8 hours 20 minutes
- Kuala Lumpur: 7 hours
- Singapore: 6 hours 30 minutes

(Approximate times displayed for direct flights to Adelaide)

Fringe Festival / This is the largest open access arts festival in the southern hemisphere, providing 31 magical days of events where Adelaide comes alive with exciting pop-up venues.
STUDY EXPERIENCE

World-class degrees
The University of South Australia offers over 200 world-class degrees across a wide range of study areas. In fact, we are the only university in South Australia to offer undergraduate programs in aviation, journalism, illustration and animation, pharmacy, property, physiotherapy, surveying and more. We are also the only university in the state to offer postgraduate programs in cybersecurity, communications, visual effects, and arts and cultural management.

Modern facilities
Study in state-of-the-art facilities fitted with the latest technologies. From simulated hospital settings and a financial trading room, to robotics laboratories and TV and sound studios, there are modern, purpose-built learning spaces across all campuses.

Practical learning
Learn in a highly practical environment, with opportunities to complete internships, placements and projects, learning from experts in real-world settings. Build your networks and graduate career-ready with the skills required of tomorrow’s professionals.

Global opportunities
Take part in international field trips, work placements, internships, study tours, short-term programs, volunteer opportunities, conferences or a student exchange during your studies. Get a global perspective and a competitive advantage before you graduate.

Top ranking teachers
Be supported by highly qualified academics and teaching professionals. Study a curriculum based on the latest industry knowledge and trends. In fact, we are ranked number two in Australia for teaching quality in the 2019 Times Higher Education Young University Rankings.

Career services
Get the support you need to achieve your career goals. Our dedicated career team offers a range of services, resources and tools to help you plan your future career, prepare for the workplace, connect to industry, find short-term employment and more.

unisa.edu.au/study
89 EXCHANGE PARTNERS IN MORE THAN 24 COUNTRIES
unisa.edu.au/careers
Iress Trading Room / A state-of-the-art learning facility featuring live market data and financial analysis tools at City West Campus.

UniSA Cancer Research Institute / A world-leading $247 million health research and teaching facility located in the Adelaide CBD.

Horizon Hospital and Health Service (HHHS) / A fully interactive learning space simulating a real hospital setting at City East Campus.

RESEARCH EXCELLENCE

Our research is innovative, inspired by challenges, and connected to both industry and community needs. We offer a range of research degrees including Masters by Research, Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) and a Professional Doctorate. Our research degrees are focused on producing new knowledge, providing solutions to global challenges and preparing candidates for competitive careers.

unisa.edu.au/resdegrees

Ranked #1 in Australia for industry research income

2019 THE World University Rankings
“Our graduates are highly sought after and they leave not only with the right skills, but also with a hunger for knowing more about how their profession can better shape the built environment. Personally, this is a very rewarding job. It’s the everyday lightbulb moments and when students make large shifts in their understanding about design that really make my day.”

Andrew Wallace / Program Director: Bachelor of Interior Architecture

“As part of my studies I completed a number of placements including one at the new Royal Adelaide Hospital in both the emergency and plastic surgery departments. Placements helped me to develop my knowledge and apply it to clinical practice. The University also offered pre-clinical workshops and practice simulations to help us become familiar with the real working environment.”

Winnie Zhao / Bachelor of Nursing

Wawira Njiru wanted to make a positive impact in her community back in Kenya. She decided to study a degree in nutrition and food sciences with a vision of doing something big.

During her studies, Wawira hosted a community fundraiser and then used A$1,680 to build a make-shift kitchen in Ruiru, near Nairobi.

From here, Food 4 Education was born. Wawira started providing 25 healthy meals a day to primary school children in Kenya.

Eight years on, Wawira’s organisation is providing 10,000 meals a day, sourcing produce from local farmers.

“When I came to the University of South Australia, I had a clear goal in mind: to do something to benefit my community in the long term, she says.

“The kids inspire me the most. I am so privileged to have the opportunity to contribute to their future.”

Wawira now dreams about expanding into other areas of the continent and providing millions of meals over the next decade.

Wawira Njiru / Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences
Founder, Food 4 Education
Industry connections

Our learning is influenced by industry, and the latest trends and demands. We collaborate with more than 2,500 companies worldwide to bring our students placement, project, research and work opportunities.

Volunteer your time

We can help you connect with an organisation and become a volunteer during your time at university. It’s a great way to give back to the community, gain valuable life experience and add extra value to your resume.

unisa.edu.au/volunteering

Join our alumni network

When you graduate you will become part of our global alumni network. We have over 200,000 alumni around the world, supported by formal networks in Hong Kong SAR and the People’s Republic of China, Singapore, Malaysia, Vietnam, Indonesia and the United Kingdom.

unisa.edu.au/alumni

Top 10 in Australia for employer satisfaction

QILT 2018 Employer Satisfaction Survey, Overall Satisfaction Indicator – National Report

Collaborating with more than 2,500 companies worldwide
CAMPUS SPACES

City West

City West Campus is located on the western edge of the CBD. The West End has been voted by Lonely Planet as one of Australia’s coolest neighbourhoods. It’s an arts, food and cultural hub, and is home to exciting new infrastructure developments.

What you’ll study

Accounting
Art, Architecture and Design
Business
Creative Industries
Finance
Law
Management
Marketing

On campus

Iress Trading Room / Law Clinic / Mock court / Marketing Clinic / Architecture studios and workshop / Visual art and design studios / Photography darkroom / Post office / Food vendors / Business Student Hub / Jeffrey Smart Building / Student Lounge / SASA Gallery / Architecture Museum / Samstag Museum / Pridham Hall / Pool and gym facilities / UniSA Health and Medical Clinic / UniSA Cancer Research Institute / Pharmacy Practice Integrated Learning Suite (PPILS) / Museum of Discovery (MOD.)

City East

City East Campus features impressive facilities and learning spaces for students in health and medical sciences. It’s located in a vibrant city setting, close to some of the best food, entertainment and shopping venues.

What you’ll study

Construction Management
Exercise and Sport Science
Human Movement and Clinical Exercise Physiology
Laboratory Medicine
Medical and Radiation Sciences
Nursing and Midwifery
Nutrition and Food Sciences
Pharmacy
Physiotherapy and Occupational Therapy
Podiatry
Public Health

On campus

Replica hospital and community health settings / Anatomy labs / Histopathology and Haematology lab / Biology lab / Microbiology lab / Biomechanics lab / Sensory lab / Exercise Physiology lab / X-Ray suites / Virtual Environment Radiation Training suite (VERT) / Built Environment Experiential Learning Suite / Commercial kitchen / Environmental Chamber / Community health clinics / Health Medical Clinic / Gym / Food vendors and outdoor plaza / Student Lounge
Magill

Magill Campus is set in the leafy eastern suburbs of Adelaide, only a short distance from the city. There are lush gardens and open outdoor spaces coupled with industry-standard learning facilities and technologies.

What you’ll study

- Arts
- Communication and Journalism
- Education (Early Childhood and Primary)
- Media Arts
- Psychology
- Social Work

On campus

- TV studio / Sound studio / Radio studio / Journalism newsroom / Editing suites / Theatre / Language lab / Social Work Studio / Cognitive and Systems Neuroscience lab / Sleep and Chronobiology lab / Psychology Clinic / Samsung SMARTSchool / Allied Health Clinic / Gym and indoor sports centre / Outdoor sports field / Swimming pool / Food vendors / Parklands and lawn areas

Mawson Lakes

Mawson Lakes Campus is located near more than 100 high-technology companies that make up Technology Park – an innovation hub in Adelaide’s growing northern suburbs.

What you’ll study

- Aviation
- Education (Early Childhood, Primary and Secondary)
- Engineering
- Information Technology
- Science and Mathematics

On campus

- Industry-standard engineering facilities / Specialist IT facilities / Mac and CISCO networking labs / Materials and Minerals Science Learning and Research Hub / Future Industries Institute / Planetarium / Flight and airport simulators / Aviation hangar (located near campus) / Ecological precinct / Drama centre / Food vendors and outdoor dining areas / Sports centre and gym

Take a virtual campus tour at unisa.edu.au/campus-facilities
GETTING TO CAMPUS

Airport pick up

Did you know we can meet you at the airport?

We offer a free on-arrival reception service. Complete the online booking form before you leave home and we’ll collect you and your bags as soon as you step off the plane.

unisa.edu.au/airport-pickup
FREE CITY TRAM
If you need to travel between City West and City East campuses, then jump on the Botanic Gardens or Adelaide Entertainment Centre tram line on North Terrace. The free tram service runs every 10 minutes and will also take you to the Adelaide Central Market, Adelaide Railway Station, Royal Adelaide Hospital, Botanic Gardens and the Adelaide Zoo.

PUBLIC TRANSPORT
You will find bus stops near each campus and train stations close to the city and Mawson Lakes campuses. Check your bus, train or tram options on the Adelaide Metro website. You will also be eligible for student discounts after enrolment, including purchases of 28-day unlimited passes.

RIDE YOUR BIKE
Adelaide is known for its bicycle culture, so we encourage students to ride their bikes to and from campus. Each campus has shower facilities and secure storage areas.

UniSA Cancer Research Institute located on North Terrace.
STUDENT LIFE

ORIENTATION
Start your university adventure by attending Orientation Week. Meet your lecturers, connect with new friends and gain valuable insights from current students. Enjoy a free lunch and entertainment, explore your home campus and get ready for your first day at university.

unisa.edu.au/orientation

STUDENT CLUBS
Discover the 100+ academic, cultural and social clubs available at the University of South Australia. From dance and yoga to climate change, gaming and clubs for different nationalities – there is something for everyone! It’s a great way to meet new friends, find common interests with fellow students and build a more vibrant university experience.

unisa.edu.au/clubs

EVENTS AND ACTIVITIES
All sorts of great events and activities are offered to students throughout the year across all of our campuses. From careers and volunteering events to health, sport and wellbeing activities – there is always something to discover. Students can also explore the public exhibitions and events at The Samstag Museum, Hawke Centre and MOD.

USASA is your student association. USASA coordinates student advocacy, clubs, social events, production of the student magazine, campus counters, and free goodies and giveaways.

unisa.edu.au/USASA

You can join one of our 25+ sporting clubs including rowing, basketball, volleyball, netball, football, gridiron, rock climbing and more. Gain access to Pridham Hall with a fully-equipped space for training and competitions. You can also sign-up for a range of sports tournaments from social to national level, keep active in our on-campus gyms, and participate in community events.

unisa.edu.au/unisasport

Follow us on social
youtube.com/unisouthaustralia
facebook.com/unisa
twitter.com/universitysa
instagram.com/universitysa

unisa.edu.au/studentlife
50+ EVENTS EACH YEAR ACROSS ALL CAMPUSES

100+ STUDENT CLUBS TO CHOOSE FROM

GYM memberships AVAILABLE AT ALL CAMPUSES
We offer a full range of support services to help you succeed at university.

» Academic and personal counselling
» Career advice
» Social support services
» Mentoring
» Disability and inclusion services
» Health services

» Legal advice
» Accommodation support
» International student services
» Language and learning assistance
» On-arrival welcome
» Orientation activities

i.unisa.edu.au/international-student-services

Library services

Each campus has a library that provides easy access to learning resources including books, electronic journals, databases and more. There are also library workshops designed to help improve your research skills. Quiet study spaces are available and you can connect to our free Wi-Fi. The Ask the Library/IT service is also available via phone, email, video and chat.
Scholarships

Each year more than 2,500 students benefit from our scholarships and grants, totalling millions of dollars. We have a range of categories including support for high achievers and students in need, along with scholarships specifically for international students.

unisa.edu.au/international-scholarships

AUSTRALIA AWARDS

Australia Awards give the next generation of global leaders an opportunity to complete study, research and professional development in Australia. The University is proud to have hosted hundreds of recipients from all over the world through this prestigious initiative developed by the Australian Government.

australiaawards.gov.au

SPONSORED STUDENTS

A sponsored student is someone who has all or part of their education costs paid by a third party, such as a foreign government, the Australian Government, a partner university or employer. We currently host over 200 sponsored students and have the support services in place to ensure they achieve their best.

unisa.edu.au/sponsored-students

Getting started

We are here to help you transition into university. We offer the following services to all new students:

- On arrival transport to your accommodation
- Advice on living in Adelaide
- Orientation to university
- Understanding your working rights in Australia
- Finding community and government services
- Accessing academic policies and procedures

Online learning and support

Our multi-million dollar fully interactive learning environment allows students to submit their assignments online, receive their marked assignments, access learning resources, participate in virtual classrooms and download lecture recordings. It’s available 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Student app

Our mobile app allows all students to view their timetable, check emails, get important notifications, track assessments and see course enrolments and details. You can also find available PCs on campus, book a study room, check your print quota and library loans, and view announcements.

SafeZone app

Students can download this free app, providing additional security and support when studying on campus. The app allows you to get help quickly in a personal emergency. You can check-in when working alone or after hours and the app will share your status with an on-site response team.

CHECK OUT OUR

online scholarships search engine
unisa.edu.au/scholarships
UniSA Student Accommodation by Urbanest

The new UniSA Student Accommodation by Urbanest is located at 12 Bank Street in the Adelaide CBD and offers intelligently designed, modern studios and apartments. The property is conveniently located near our city campuses along with the central railway and tram stations. Weekly rent includes electricity, air conditioning and unlimited internet. Students have access to great weekly events, gym facilities, iMac stations, a secure bike store, outdoor balconies with BBQs and support from a 24/7 onsite team.

“Urbanest is not just a place to stay, but a place to live. Students can easily access amenities, transport and shops. Most importantly, it is a place for students to foster new friendships here in Adelaide.”

Scott Chow
UniSA international student

PRICES START FROM A$199 PER WEEK

For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/accommodation
More accommodation options...
Adelaide has a variety of accommodation options to suit your budget and lifestyle. We have a dedicated Accommodation Service with support staff who can help you find the right fit.

STUDENT HOSTELS
A$140–A$200 per week
Fully furnished / utilities usually included / inspected by UniSA / book online

STUDENT APARTMENTS
A$150–A$460 per week
Fully furnished / inspected by UniSA / very popular / book online

HOMESTAY
A$250–A$310 per week
Fully furnished / meals included / live with family / utilities usually included / very popular / book online

PRIVATE RENTAL
A$120–A$350 per week
Highly independent living / must inspect in person / utilities not included

Access the UniSA Rental Database at unisa.studystays.com.au

Temporary accommodation
If you have not finalised your long-term accommodation, please ensure that you arrange temporary accommodation before arriving in Adelaide. Plan to arrive two weeks before the start of your program to allow enough time to select accommodation and get settled.

unisa.edu.au/temporary-accommodation

For personalised advice contact:
(p): +61 8 8302 0877
(e): accommodation@unisa.edu.au
(w): unisa.edu.au/accommodation

Under the age of 18?
Please note that students under 18 years of age are eligible only for homestay or homeaway (organised by SAIBT or Eynesbury) accommodation options.
Join one of Australia’s premier universities for business, recognised internationally for its quality education, career outcomes and research. UniSA Business is the only business school in South Australia accredited by both AACSB International and EFMD (EQUIS) – the world’s leading accreditation bodies recognising excellence in business education and research. We are focused on preparing students for global careers. Graduate with the knowledge and skills to become a leader for change and growth, creating real impact in businesses and communities. Learn from thought leaders as they share their insights and expertise for best practice in the contemporary world. Join over 55,000 global alumni who are enterprising managers, legal professionals, executives and scholars.

Top 1% worldwide* and awarded five-stars for excellence^  
*UniSA Business School is one of just ten institutions in Australia and 187 globally to be accredited by EQUIS (from over 16,500 worldwide).  

World top 100 in law  
2019 THE Subject Rankings

Above world-class research in business, management, marketing, tourism, human resource management and sport and recreation management  
2018 Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA)

“I have combined my two passions through a double degree in law and economics. The teaching staff are extremely supportive and helpful. The Legal Advice Clinic and internships have also helped me to gain first-hand experience of my profession.”  
Sulakshana Jayasekara  
SRI LANKA  
Bachelor of Laws (Honours), Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade)

“I like that concepts being taught in class are research-based. Even though I’ve already had experience working professionally in the marketing industry, I still get to learn new concepts every time.”  
Arvin Navarro  
PHILIPPINES  
International Master of Business Administration (Marketing)
## Bachelor of Business

**unisa.edu.au/business**

**Program Code:** DBBN | **CRICOS Code:** 082882D

*see pages 91–92 for details

Enjoy the flexibility of a broad business degree and create your own study plan based on your interests and career goals. Develop a solid foundation in core business concepts and tailor your studies through a diverse range of electives, minor study areas, or majors. Gain an international perspective by choosing to participate in a one-year international exchange with Rennes School of Business in France and graduate with a second qualification. Complete an internship during your degree to build your practical skills and professional network. Discover other Bachelor of Business degrees with tailored specialisations and transfer with study credit for successfully completed courses.

**CAREERS**

Business owner / entrepreneur / business adviser / business consultant / business development manager / human resources adviser / marketing and communications officer

**DEGREE STRUCTURE**

**FIRST YEAR**
- Career Development for Professionals
- Accounting for Business OR Quantitative Methods for Business
- Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective Principles of Economics
- Elective
- Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange Management and Organisation
- Minor 1

**SECOND YEAR**
- Business Intelligence
- Business Law
- Minor 1
- Minor 2
- Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
- Minor 1
- Minor 2
- Minor 2

**SECOND YEAR**
- International Business Environments OR International Elective
- 3 x Electives

**THIRD YEAR**
- Strategic Management
- Minor 1
- Minor 2
- Elective
- International Business Environments OR International Elective
- 3 x Electives

### 3+1 Pathway to Masters

*Package a Bachelor of Business with a Master of Management with your chosen specialisation and graduate in just four years.*

Learn more at [unisa.edu.au/business3plus1](http://unisa.edu.au/business3plus1)

**Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade)**

**unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance**

**Program Code:** DBBB | **CRICOS Code:** 027743E

*see pages 91–92 for details

Develop an in-depth understanding of the global business environment, focusing on currency markets, economics exchange and global trade activities. Study core courses in analytics, accounting and economic theory. Explore the latest in macroeconomics, economic policy and analysis, portfolio and fund management, and international currency and banking markets. Access our state-of-the-art Iress analysis tools – the same technology used by the world’s leading banks and investment firms. Participate in an overseas study tour, complete an internship or work on an industry-related research project.

**CAREERS**

Economist / policy analyst / business development manager / market research analyst / investment adviser / financial risk analyst / policy adviser / business forecaster

### 3+1 Pathway to Masters

*Package a Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade) with a Master of Finance and graduate in just four years.*

Learn more at [unisa.edu.au/business3plus1](http://unisa.edu.au/business3plus1)

**Bachelor of Business (Finance)**

**unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance**

**Program Code:** DBCF | **CRICOS Code:** 080918B

*see pages 91–92 for details

Develop the knowledge and confidence to succeed in the fast-paced financial sector. Focus on key learning areas such as the borrowing, lending and investing of money. Gain an in-depth understanding of financial markets and institutions, international currency and banking markets, portfolio and fund management, and macroeconomics. Broaden your knowledge through electives in marketing, management and international business. Embed an internship, study tour, mentoring or work-integrated learning into your
degree. Access our state-of-the-art iRees Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools – the same technology used by the world’s leading banks and investment firms. Graduate with a degree professionally recognised by the Financial Services Institute of Australasia and the Chartered Financial Analyst Institute.

CAREERS
Business adviser / investment banker / investment fund manager / stockbroker / bond trader / equity analyst / corporate loan manager / commercial banker

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Accounting for Business
Quantitative Methods for Business
Principles of Economics
Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective

Business Law
Financial Accounting 1
Macroeconomics
Financial Markets and Institutions

SECOND YEAR
Business Finance
Introduction to Financial Planning
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Career Development for Professionals
International Currency and Banking Markets
Management and Organisation
Empirical Business Analysis
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact

THIRD YEAR
Portfolio and Fund Management
3 x Electives

Corporate Valuation and Risk Management
Financial Risk Analysis
Strategic Financial Analysis
International Business Environments
OR International Elective

3+1 Pathway to Masters
Package a Bachelor of Business (Finance) with a Master of Professional Accounting and graduate in just four years. Learn more at unisa.edu.au/business3plus1

Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)
unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance

City West Campus
3 years full-time
AS$34,300 pa* indicative 2021

February and August intakes

Study one of the first bachelor’s programs in Australia approved by the Financial Adviser Standards and Ethics Authority (FASEA). Build specialist skills and meet the education requirements to practise as a qualified financial planner. Learn how to develop financial and legal documentation that meet regulatory requirements, and assist clients in reaching their short and long-term financial goals. Explore personal budgeting, superannuation and retirement planning, financial risk management and estate planning. Gain practical skills with software commonly used by industry and access our state-of-the-art iRees Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools – the same technology used by the world’s leading banks and investment firms.

CAREERS
Financial planner / financial adviser / investment adviser / insurance broker / estate planner / superannuation adviser / wealth manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Accounting for Business
Quantitative Methods for Business
Principles of Economics
Personal Finance

Business Law
Career Development for Professionals
Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective
Financial Markets and Institutions

SECOND YEAR
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Introduction to Financial Planning
Macroeconomics
Companies and Partnership Law
Business Intelligence
International Business Environments
OR International Elective
Management and Organisation

Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting)
unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance

City West Campus
3 years full-time
AS$34,300 pa* indicative 2021

February and August intakes

Prepare for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory with an industry-accredited degree. Study core courses in accounting and quantitative methods for business, business law, finance, business intelligence and data analysis; economics and management. You will then explore advanced courses in financial and management accounting, taxation and company law, auditing, sustainability accounting, global and contemporary accounting issues, and strategic financial analysis. Develop critical skills in problem solving, reporting, decision-making, communication and teamwork. Learn about the economic, legal and political influences that impact global business and participate in an overseas study tour learning about business practices in other regions. Graduate with a degree accredited by Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand and satisfy the requirements for entry into the Chartered Accountants Program. This degree is also accredited by CPA Australia and you will satisfy requirements for entry into the CPA Program, as well as the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants. Furthermore, this degree is professionally recognised by the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants.
Study a double degree combining accounting with finance. Build strong foundational knowledge and skills in finance and accounting practice, and learn how external and global markets can impact organisations. Explore advanced courses in financial and management accounting, taxation and company law, auditing, sustainability accounting, global and contemporary accounting issues, and strategic financial analysis. Develop strong reporting and analytical skills required in the financial services sector. Access our state-of-the-art iRees Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools – the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms. You can also participate in an overseas study tour to learn about business practices in other regions. Graduate with a degree accredited by Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand and satisfy the requirements for entry into the Chartered Accountants Program. This degree is also accredited by CPA Australia and you will satisfy requirements for entry into the CPA Program. Furthermore, this degree is professionally recognised by the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, Financial Services Institute of Australasia, and CPA Institute.

**CAREERS**
Accountant / business adviser / investment banker / financial analyst / auditor / portfolio manager / stockbroker / risk consultant

**DEGREE STRUCTURE**

**FIRST YEAR**
- Quantitative Methods for Business
- Accounting for Business
- Career Development for Professionals
- Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange

**SECOND YEAR**
- Financial Accounting 1
- Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective
- Business Law
- Principles of Economics

**THIRD YEAR**
- Taxation Law 1
- Sustainability Accounting and Reporting
- 2 Electives
- Auditing Theory and Practice
- Contemporary Issues in Accounting
- Strategic Financial Analysis
- Elective

**FOURTH YEAR**
- Portfolio and Fund Management
- Management and Organisation
- International Business Environments
- QR International Elective
- Elective
- Financial Risk Analysis
- Strategic Financial Analysis
- Contemporary Issues in Accounting
- Corporate Valuation and Risk Management

**Bachelor of Business (Innovation and Entrepreneurship)**

unisa.edu.au/business

**Program Code:** DBBN | **CRICOS Code:** 082892B

- **3 years** full-time
- **Selection Rank:** 70
- **IELTS Total:** 6.0
- **IELTS Reading:** 6.0
- **IELTS Writing:** 6.0
- **February and August intakes**

Launch your career as an entrepreneur or influential business leader. Learn how to find creative, innovative and effective solutions for business and social enterprises. Identify and develop new business ideas and turn them into commercial reality. Discover how to set up and market a successful business venture by studying fundamental courses in economics, accounting and entrepreneurship. Broaden your knowledge through specialised courses in creativity and innovation, enterprise design and value creation, and organisational entrepreneurship. Gain practical skills through an optional internship or overseas study experience.

**CAREERS**
Entrepreneur / business owner / business development manager / business strategist / social innovation manager / business consultant / franchise development manager / project manager

**DEGREE STRUCTURE**

**FIRST YEAR**
- Principles of Economics
- Accounting for Business OR Quantitative Methods for Business
- Business Law
- Financial Accounting 1
- Microeconomics
- Financial Markets and Institutions

**SECOND YEAR**
- Business Finance
- Financial Accounting 2
- Management Accounting
- Business Intellience
- Career Development for Professionals
- Financial Accounting 3
- Companies and Partnership Law
- Cost Management and Control Systems OR Elective

**THIRD YEAR**
- Introduction to Financial Planning
- Taxation Law 1
- Sustainability Accounting and Reporting
- Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
- International Currency and Banking Markets
- Empirical Business Analysis
- Auditing Theory and Practice
- Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact

**FOURTH YEAR**
- Portfolio and Fund Management
- Management and Organisation
- International Business Environments
- QR International Elective
- Elective
- Financial Risk Analysis
- Strategic Financial Analysis
- Contemporary Issues in Accounting
- Corporate Valuation and Risk Management

**3+1 Pathway to Masters**

Package a Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting) with a Master of Finance, Financial Planning or Management (with a chosen specialisation) and graduate in just four years.

Learn more at unisa.edu.au/business3plus1
UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES

Bachelor of Business
(International Business)
unisa.edu.au/business

City West Campus
3 years full-time
$34,300 pa* indicative 2021
February and August intakes

PROGRAM CODE: DBBN | CRICOS CODE: 088328D

*see pages 91–92 for details

Establish an international career by learning about different business types, from micro-organisations to large multinational and high-growth organisations. Develop professional skills and an understanding of how to navigate the challenges these organisations face in their daily operations. Learn about business environments across different socio-economic and institutional environments, state-owned enterprises and trade systems. Study fundamental courses in law, economics, finance and marketing. Gain practical skills through an optional internship or an overseas study experience.

CAREERS
Business analyst / project coordinator / international economist / import and export coordinator / public relations specialist / foreign policy adviser / international business development officer / international business manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE
FIRST YEAR
Career Development for Professionals
Principles of Economics
Accounting for Business OR Quantitative Methods for Business
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Management and Organisation
Business Law
Elective
Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective
SECOND YEAR
Business Intelligence
Business across Asian Community
Australia in the Asian Century
Specialisation
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
2 x Electives

Bachelor of Business
(Property)
unisa.edu.au/property

City West Campus
3 years full-time
$34,300 pa* indicative 2021
February and August intakes

PROGRAM CODE: DBPY | CRICOS CODE: 024196G

*see pages 91–92 for details

Study Australia’s longest running degree specialising in property and the only one of its kind in South Australia. Become a well-rounded property professional with critical advisory and management skills. Learn about building evaluation, planning and land use, property law, property evaluation, management and agency, and property investment and development. Engage with industry professionals through networking events and overseas study tours. Graduate from a nationally and internationally accredited degree, which includes the Australian Property Institute (API) and Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS).

CAREERS
Land and property valuer / property developer / commercial property analyst / property funds manager / portfolio manager / sales and leasing consultant

DEGREE STRUCTURE
FIRST YEAR
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Accounting for Business
Discovering Opportunities in Property Principles of Economics
Professional Development in Property Business Law
Quantitative Methods for Business
Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective
SECOND YEAR
International Management Ethics and Values
Strategic Management
International Business Environments
OR International Elective
Elective
International and Comparative Human Resource Management
World Trade Law
Specialisation

Bachelor of Business
(Real Estate Practice)
unisa.edu.au/property

City West Campus
3 years full-time
$34,300 pa* indicative 2021
February and August intakes

PROGRAM CODE: DBRF | CRICOS CODE: 097500M

*see pages 91–92 for details

Study the only bachelor degree of its kind in South Australia, which prepares you to practise as a professional real estate agent or property manager across residential, commercial and industrial portfolios. Develop your knowledge in business fundamentals such as economics, accounting and entrepreneurship, along with specialised knowledge in real estate management, property law, economics, real estate investment and property asset management. Complete a minor in marketing to complement your studies and gain expertise in consumer behaviour, advertising, digital marketing and marketing analytics. Engage with industry professionals through networking events. Following graduation, you can apply for registration as a land agent, sales representative or property manager with the South Australian Government’s Consumer and Business Services.
CAREERS
Real estate agent / property manager / property agency manager / property developer / sales and leasing consultant / portfolio manager / agency owner / entrepreneur

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Accounting for Business
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Principles of Economics
Discovering Opportunities in Property

SECOND YEAR
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Property Economics
Business Intelligence
Business Finance OR Personal Finance
Fundamentals of Property Law
Building Evaluation for Property
Property Asset Management
Management and Organisation

THIRD YEAR
Small Business for Professionals
International Business Environments
OR International Elective
2 x Electives

Real Estate Practice
Strategic Financial Analysis OR Strategic Management
2 x Electives

Bachelor of Business
(Management)
unisa.edu.au/business

City West Campus
3 years full-time
$34,300 pa*

February and August intakes

PROGRAM CODE: DBBG | CRICOS CODE: 080993B

*see pages 91–92 for details

Explore modern management and the organisation of people, money and technology. Learn about the latest business trends and how to manage emerging issues. Develop the knowledge and expertise to manage resources and projects in a global business environment. You will also gain critical skills in problem solving and leadership to achieve key business objectives. Study core courses including international business, economics and entrepreneurship. Enrich your learning with an internship, a business simulation project or an overseas exchange during your studies.

CAREERS
Project manager / general manager / management consultant / risk manager / business development manager / account director / sales manager / business analyst / project lead / business and workplace adviser

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Foundations of Human Resource Management
Accounting for Business OR Quantitative Methods for Business
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Elective

SECOND YEAR
Communication and Organisational Practices
Project Management: Principles and Strategies
Business Intelligence
Management and Organisation
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Organisational Behaviour
2 x Electives

THIRD YEAR
Managing Decision Making
Strategic Management
International Management Ethics and Values
International Business Environments
OR International Elective
Organisational Leadership
Organisational Entrepreneurship
2 x Electives

Bachelor of Business
(Logistics and Supply Chain Management)
unisa.edu.au/business

City West Campus
3 years full-time
$34,300 pa*

February and August intakes

PROGRAM CODE: DBBL | CRICOS CODE: 080915E

*see pages 91–92 for details

Specialise in the management of complex systems for global product and service supply in both the digital and physical marketplaces. Learn to manage the flow of goods and services from point of origin to consumer. Gain knowledge in operations, warehousing, inventory, purchasing, transport and distribution of bricks and mortar businesses, as well as online conglomerates. Develop sophisticated supply chain skills to create and manage an efficient flow of goods and services, to minimise waste and maximise value. Study advanced courses in integrated supply networks, procurement for strategic advantage, and international management ethics and values. Tailor your studies through a wide range of electives, an internship or overseas exchange.

CAREERS
Supply chain and logistics coordinator / logistics manager / inventory manager / industrial development manager / pricing analyst / production manager / warehouse manager / operations controller / procurement executive / logistics analyst

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Accounting for Business OR Quantitative Methods for Business
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Career Development for Professionals
Elective

SECOND YEAR
Operations Management for Business
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Managing Services
Project Management: Principles and Strategies
Management and Organisation
2 x Electives

THIRD YEAR
International Business Environments
OR International Elective
Integrated Supply Networks
Procurement for Strategic Advantage
Managing Sustainability in Supply Chains
International Management Ethics and Values
Strategic Management
2 x Electives

Bachelor of Business
(Human Resource Management)
unisa.edu.au/business

City West Campus
3 years full-time
$34,300 pa*

February and August intakes

PROGRAM CODE: DBBH | CRICOS CODE: 080603K

*see pages 91–92 for details

Learn about the latest discoveries in human resources including recruitment, training, performance, retention, industrial relations and employment law. Develop a deep understanding of effective management
systems and leadership skills in a global context, with a focus on workplace culture and the health and wellbeing of employees. Benefit from a curriculum informed by above world-class research in human resource management and engage with industry guest speakers. Complete advanced electives in your final year to develop your research skills, work through a business simulation project, or undertake an internship to build your practical experience. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI) and recognised by the Society of Human Resource Management (SHRM) – one of the world’s leading HRM bodies.

**CAREERS**

Recruitment consultant / learning and development officer / human resources adviser / human resources manager / people and culture adviser / work, health and safety officer / organisational change consultant / industrial relations consultant

**DEGREE STRUCTURE**

**FIRST YEAR**

Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Foundations of Human Resource Management
Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective
Accounting for Business OR Quantitative Methods for Business
Principles of Economics
Work Health and Safety Management Principles
Career Development for Professionals
Elective

**SECOND YEAR**

Management and Organisation
Business Intelligence
Training and Development
Business Law
Performance and Compensation Management
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
2 x Electives

**THIRD YEAR**

Management of Industrial Relations
Strategic Management
Recruitment and Selection of Organisational Talent
International Business Environments
OR International Elective
Employment Law
Strategic Human Resource Management
2 x Electives

**Bachelor of Business (Tourism and Event Management)**

unisa.edu.au/tourism-sport-and-events

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City West Campus</th>
<th>Internship/ study tour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 years full-time</td>
<td>Selection Rank ..........70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IELTS Total .............6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IELTS Reading ..........6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IELTS Writing ..........6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

February and August intakes

**PROGRAM CODE:** DBBT | **CRICOS CODE:** 081139K

*see pages 91–92 for details

Enjoy a fast-paced career in travel, tourism, hospitality or events management. Focus on key areas such as the management of festivals and events, tourism and policy planning, event marketing, destination management, and international business and events. Learn effective problem solving, strategic thinking, communication and entrepreneurial skills. Choose from career-focused elective courses in areas such as The Hospitality Experience; Creative Tourism; Food, Wine and Festivals; and Tourism and Indigenous Peoples. Complete an internship during your studies or take part in an international study tour. Graduate from a degree recognised by the South Australian Tourism Commission and admitted into the SA Tourism Hall of Fame.

**CAREERS**

Event manager / festival organiser / destination marketing manager / tourism policy planner / events and exhibitions coordinator / professional conference organiser / hotel manager / event venue manager / strategic partnerships manager / marketing manager / event sponsorship manager / community development officer / economic development officer / tourism experience planner / attractions coordinator / tourism and hospitality business owner

**SECOND YEAR**

Management and Organisation
Service Management in Tourism, Events and Hospitality
Business Intelligence
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Marketing for Tourism, Events and Hospitality
Strategies for Events and Conventions
Business Law
Elective

**THIRD YEAR**

Destination Management
New Technologies in Tourism, Events and Hospitality
International Business Environments
OR International Elective
Elective

Policy and Planning for Sustainable Tourism
Strategic Management
2 x Electives

**3+1 Pathway to Masters**

Package a Bachelor of Business (Tourism and Event Management) with a Master of Management (Marketing) and graduate in just four years.

Learn more at unisa.edu.au/business3plus1

**Bachelor of Business (Sport and Recreation Management)**

unisa.edu.au/tourism-sport-and-events

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City West Campus</th>
<th>Internship/ study tour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 years full-time</td>
<td>Selection Rank ..........70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IELTS Total .............6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IELTS Reading ..........6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IELTS Writing ..........6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>▶ SAIBT pathway</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

February and August intakes

**PROGRAM CODE:** DBBS | **CRICOS CODE:** 081326G

*see pages 91–92 for details

Build an exciting career managing sports and recreation events and initiatives. Learn to implement tactical programs, manage financial and physical resources, and apply critical problem solving skills. Develop the confidence to lead, motivate and manage others, communicate effectively and think strategically. Study specialist courses in sports law and governance, business development in sport, leadership in recreation and sport, and recreation planning in the urban environment. Gain practical skills and experience through site visits and an internship during your studies. Participate in a student exchange or study tour; work on a business simulation project; or be mentored by an industry expert during your degree.

unisa.edu.au/business3plus1
CAREERS
Sport development officer / club development officer / sport and recreation officer / event manager / community development coordinator / recreation facilities coordinator / business development manager / sports program officer / leisure planner / membership services manager / sports marketing coordinator / sponsorship coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Accounting for Business OR Quantitative Methods for Business
Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective
Leisure Concepts
Fundamentals of Sport and Recreation
Recreation and Sport Event Programming
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Career Development for Professionals

SECOND YEAR
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Principles of Economics
Sports Law
Sport, Tourism and Event Practicum
Sport Governance
Management and Organisation
2 x Electives

THIRD YEAR
Strategic Management
Business Development in Sport
International Business Environments
OR International Elective
Business Intelligence
Leadership in Recreation and Sport
Recreation Planning in the Urban Environment
2 x Electives

PROGRAM CODE: DBBM | CRICOS CODE: 097501K

*see pages 91–92 for details

Explore the fascinating world of consumer psychology and the scientific laws of brand growth. Study core courses in consumer behaviour, marketing analytics, advertising and branding. Tailor your studies through elective courses including the Marketing Practicum, which involves an in-depth research project for a local company, or an overseas study tour. You will also learn from experts who advise global brands like Procter & Gamble, CBS and Nestlé. Through our in-house Marketing Clinic you will provide advice to small and medium-sized businesses under the supervision of marketing professionals. Apply for a Vacation Research Scholarship with the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science and become involved in world-class research. Graduate with a degree evaluated and accredited by the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI).

CAREERS
Marketing coordinator / marketing manager / campaign manager / fundraising and development officer / marketing insights analyst / media planner / brand manager / account manager / sales and marketing manager / business development manager / market analyst / market researcher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Principles of Economics
Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective
Accounting for Business OR Quantitative Methods for Business
Consumer Behaviour
Marketing Analytics
Management and Organisation
Elective

SECOND YEAR
Market Research
Business Law
Professional Development in Marketing
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Retailing
Business Intelligence
Advertising
International Business Environments
OR International Elective

THIRD YEAR
Branding
Essentials of Marketing Planning
2 x Electives
Integrated Marketing
3 x Electives

Bachelor of Business (Design and Marketing)
unisa.edu.au/marketing

City West
3 years
full-time
Internship/ study tour
Professionally accredited
February and August intakes

A$34,300 pa* indicative 2021
Selection Rank …… 70
IELTS Total…………… 6.0
IELTS Reading ……… 6.0
IELTS Writing ……… 6.0

PROGRAM CODE: DBMD | CRICOS CODE: 080916D

Prepare for a dynamic marketing career focusing on digital and print design. Develop strong foundational knowledge in design and evidence-based marketing, and learn how to apply universal design principles across a range of marketing activities. Learn about the creative elements of advertising and how to work collaboratively with graphic designers to create high quality marketing materials. Study core business courses in areas such as economics, accounting and entrepreneurship, along with specialist courses in digital marketing, design for publication, consumer behaviour, computer graphics and imaging for design. Build your practical skills through an internship or overseas study tour. Learn from experts who advise global brands like Procter & Gamble, CBS and Nestlé. Connect with our in-house Marketing Clinic and provide advice to small and medium-sized businesses under the supervision of marketing professionals. Apply for a Vacation Research Scholarship with the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science and become involved in world-class research.

CAREERS
Marketing coordinator / campaign coordinator / advertising account manager / brand consultant / visual communications manager / marketing and brand strategist

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Design Foundation Studio
Principles of Economics
Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
Computer Graphics and Imaging for Design
Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective
Accounting for Business
Consumer Behaviour

SECOND YEAR
Design for Publication
Market Research
Business Law
Professional Development in Marketing
Design for Web
Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
Management and Organisation
Marketing Analytics
Bachelor of Marketing and Communication

unisa.edu.au/marketing

**CAREERS**

Combine the business of marketing with the social sciences of communication to help organisations meet their corporate objectives and promote their products and services. Develop the practical skills needed to become a marketing and communications expert, by studying consumer psychology, the scientific laws of brand growth, business management, strategic marketing, advertising, communication management, professional writing, and public relations. You will also develop skills in professional practice through the integration, planning and management of key communication projects in an organisational context. Learn from marketing scientists who advise global brands like Procter & Gamble, CBS and Nestlé. Connect with our in-house Marketing Clinic and provide advice to small and medium-sized businesses under the supervision of marketing professionals. Gain valuable practical experience by completing a marketing practicum during your studies. Graduate with a degree evaluated and accredited by the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI).

**DEGREE STRUCTURE**

**FIRST YEAR**
- Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
- Accounting for Business Ideas, Innovation and Communication
- Communication and Media
- Business Law
- Consumer Behaviour
- Public Relations Theory and Practice
- Digital Marketing Essentials
- Digital Design Essentials

**SECOND YEAR**
- Marketing Analytics
- Professional Development in Marketing
- Professional Writing
- Design for Digital Technologies OR Content Creation for Media
- Advertising
- Communication Research Methods
- Media Law and Ethics
- Essentials of Marketing Planning

**THIRD YEAR**
- Digital Marketing
- Industry and Practice
- Promotional Communication: Advertising, Publicity and Marketing
- Marketing Elective
- Integrated Marketing
- Integrated Communication Planning
- Communication Management in Practice
- Marketing Elective

**WE ALSO OFFER**

Bachelor of Business (Information Strategy and Management)
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil, Bachelor of Business)
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic), Bachelor of Business
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical), Bachelor of Business

Graduate with a top-ranking law degree and professional honours in just four years of study. Develop an advanced understanding of key legal principles, processes and methods: Build strong skills in analysis, reasoning, advocacy, negotiation and communication to resolve complex legal problems. Study fundamental courses and concepts that underpin the Australian legal system including areas such as torts, contracts, criminal law and constitutional law. Tailor your studies through a wide range of electives including health law, sports law, family law and human rights law. Experience practical learning in a moot court and learn what it’s like to present before a judge. Engage with our student-run Legal Advice Clinic, working with clients under the supervision of a managing solicitor. Become career-ready with opportunities for international study tours, as well as local and national internships. Participate in a law reform project or conduct high-level law research during your studies. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Legal Practitioners Education and Admission Council (LPEAC).

**CAREERS**

Solicitor / in-house counsel / judge’s associate / community lawyer / mediator / advocate / ministerial adviser / political analyst / policy adviser / paralegal / parliamentary drafts person / human rights advocate

**DEGREE STRUCTURE**

**FIRST YEAR**
- Foundations of Law
- Torts A
- Contracts A
- Principles of Public Law
- Legislation
- Contracts B
- Land Law
- Torts B

**SECOND YEAR**
- Criminal Law and Procedure
- Corporations Law A
- Non Law Elective
- Environment and Natural Resources Law
- Law Elective
- Corporations Law B
- Constitutional Law
- Non Law Elective OR Law Elective

**THIRD YEAR**
- Lawyers, Ethics and Society
- Contemporary Property Law
- Non Law Elective
- 2 x Law Electives
- Equity and Trusts
- Non Law Elective OR Law Elective

**FOURTH YEAR**
- Evidence
- Administrative Law
- Law Elective
- Dispute Resolution and Civil Litigation
- During the final year students must complete 18 units from the capstone courses as listed below:
  - Law Reform Clinic
  - Legal Advice Clinic
  - Law Professional Placement
  - Research Project A AND Research Project B
Bachelor of Laws (Honours) Double Degree

unisa.edu.au/law

City West Campus
5 years full-time
$AS$34,300 pa* indicative 2021
February and August intakes

Program Code: DHL D | CRICOS Code: varies*
*see pages 91–92 for details

Graduate with a top-ranking law degree and professional honours, along with a second degree in a complementary discipline area, in just five years of study. Develop strong skills in analysis, reasoning, advocacy, negotiation and communication to resolve complex legal problems, along with specialist skills in an additional field. Study fundamental courses and concepts that underpin the Australian legal system including areas such as torts, contracts, criminal law and constitutional law. Tailor your studies through a wide range of electives including health law, sports law, family law and human rights law. Build your practical skills in a moot court and learn what it’s like to present before a judge. Engage with our student-run Legal Advice Clinic working with clients under the supervision of a managing solicitor. Become career-ready with opportunities for international study tours, as well as local and national internships. Participate in a law reform project or conduct high-level law research during your studies. Combine your law degree with Accounting, Arts, History and Global Politics, Economics, Finance and Trade, Human Resource Management, Journalism and Professional Writing, Marketing, Management, Psychological Science, Sport and Recreation Management, or Tourism and Event Management. Graduate with a law degree accredited by the Legal Practitioners Education and Admission Council (LPEAC).

Note: If you wish to seek admission to practise law, you must satisfy a number of specified course requirements within your degree, followed by the completion of Practical Legal Training. You can also pursue the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) with a wide range of either UniSA disciplines, however eligibility criteria applies.

CAREERS
Depending on your degree combination, your career options can include:
Solicitor / in-house counsel / project manager / tax accountant / court reporter / ministerial adviser / policy adviser / lobbyist / mediator / political commentator / media adviser / arbitrator / political analyst / senior environmental adviser / political reporter / procurement adviser / marketing executive / international relations specialist / foreign policy adviser / diplomat / human rights advocate

DEGREE STRUCTURE

EXEMPLARY BACHELOR OF LAWS (HONOURS), BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (ACCOUNTING)

FIRST YEAR
- Accounting for Business
- Quantitative Methods for Business
- Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Business Elective
- Financial Accounting 1
- Business Intelligence
- Principles of Economics
- Business Finance

SECOND YEAR
- Foundations of Law
- Contracts A
- Torts A
- Legislation
- Principles of Public Law
- Contracts B
- Torts B
- Land Law

THIRD YEAR
- Financial Accounting 2
- Management Accounting
- Sustainability Accounting and Reporting
- Taxation Law 1
- Financial Accounting 3
- Contemporary Issues in Accounting
- Strategic Financial Analysis
- Cost Management and Control Systems OR Elective

FOURTH YEAR
- Criminal Law and Procedure
- Contemporary Property Law
- Corporations Law A
- Environment and Natural Resources Law
- Law Elective
- Corporations Law B
- Constitutional Law
- Equity and Trusts
- Auditing Theory and Practice

FIFTH YEAR
- Evidence
- Administrative Law
- Lawyers, Ethics and Society
- Law Elective
- Dispute Resolution and Civil Litigation
  During the final year students must complete 9 units but can complete 18 units from the capstone courses as listed below:
  - Law Reform Clinic
  - Legal Advice Clinic
  - Law Professional Placement
  - Research Project A AND Research Project B

Bachelor of Business (Legal Studies)

unisa.edu.au/law

City West Campus
3 years full-time
$AS$34,300 pa* indicative 2021
February and August intakes

Program Code: DBLS | CRICOS Code: 082890D
*see pages 91–92 for details

Prepare for a career in the private, public or legal sectors. Learn about the foundations of law and the Australian legal system, and develop a strong understanding of the law in everyday business operations. Study fundamental courses covering areas such as management, economics, accounting and entrepreneurship. Combine this with courses in law, public law, torts and contracts. You will also study a range of electives to tailor your degree — four in legal studies and four in business-related courses. Gain valuable practical experience by embedding an internship into your studies and seek career mentoring from legal professionals. Take a direct pathway into the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) or Bachelor of Laws (Honours) Double Degree — academic criteria applies.

Note: This degree does not provide the educational requirements to practise law, however you may have the opportunity to transfer into the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) or Bachelor of Laws (Honours) Double Degree if you meet the eligibility requirements.

CAREERS
Legal clerk / legal secretary / paralegal / legal adviser / government affairs adviser / policy adviser / policy analyst

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
- Accounting for Business OR Quantitative Methods for Business
- Principles of Economics
- Foundations of Law
- Torts A
- Marketing Principles: Trading and Exchange
- Business Law
- Business and Society OR International Study Tour OR Elective
- Career Development for Professionals

SECOND YEAR
- Business Intelligence
- Management and Organisation
- Contracts A OR Elective
- Principles of Public Law
- Entrepreneurship for Social and Market Impact
- 2 x Electives
Further your career in the fast-paced financial sector. Study advanced coursework in financial markets, corporate and financial analysis, and investment management. Broaden your knowledge through courses in data science, accounting, commercial law, international finance and managing financial risk. Tailor your studies by choosing elective courses that align with your interests or professional development needs such as global banking. Access our state-of-the-art iress Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools – the same technology used by the world’s leading banks and investment firms. Gain valuable industry experience by completing an optional 150-hour placement with a local or international organisation. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business leader. Graduate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 13 years full-time study.

CAREERS
Commercial banker / investment banker / treasury analyst / finance manager / financial controller / financial broker / global fund manager / tax accountant / auditor / client relationship manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 13 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

Master of Finance (Global Investment and Trade)
unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance

PROGRAM CODE: DMFC | CRICOS CODE: 082591D

*see pages 93–95 for details

Apply advanced concepts to global financial challenges and broaden your skills with international perspective. Examine developments in FinTech and Blockchain technologies, and understand the implications for international financial markets and the global economy. Tailor your studies to align with your career interests and explore specialised electives in areas such as international business, applied research in finance and international trade law. Experience state-of-the-art market simulation programs in our iress Trading Room on campus and access the same technology used by the world’s leading banks and investment firms. Discover global opportunities by completing 150 industry placement hours with a local or international organisation. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business leader.

CAREERS
Trade finance specialist / international financial adviser / global fund manager / global policy analyst / international finance manager / investment banker

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 13 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

Master of Finance (Financial Planning)
unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance

Nested with: Graduate Certificate in Financial Planning (DCFP)

PROGRAM CODE: DMFP | CRICOS CODE: 098154E

*see pages 93–95 for details

Study one of the first master’s programs in Australia approved by the Financial Adviser Standards and Ethics Authority (FASEA). Meet new education requirements and prepare for a career in the growing financial services industry. Develop solid foundation knowledge through core business and finance courses, along with specialised areas such as risk management and insurance, superannuation, estate planning and...
taxation. Access our state-of-the-art iRees Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools – the same technology used by the world’s leading banks and investment firms. Learn how to prepare a detailed Statement of Advice (SOA) that financial planners provide to clients based on their needs and goals. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business leader.

CAREERS
Financial planner / financial adviser / investment adviser / insurance broker / estate planner / superannuation adviser / wealth manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
Bachelor degree, graduate certificate or higher postgraduate qualification from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE
FIRST YEAR
Statistics for Data Science
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Financial Advice Regulatory and Legal Obligations
Financial Theory and Financial Markets
Corporate Finance
Investment Management
Marketing Management
SECOND YEAR
Personal Finance G
Introduction to Financial Planning G
Superannuation G
Ethics and Professionalism
Risk Management and Insurance G
Estate Planning G
Applied Financial Planning G
Taxation

MASTER OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING
unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance

City West Campus
2 years full-time
$37,700 pa* indicative 2021
February and August intakes

Program Code: D MPC | CRICOS Code: 082982M

Prepare for a career as a professional accountant and develop a comprehensive understanding of contemporary accounting practice, with critical analysis, business management, problem solving and communication skills. Focus on financial and management accounting, corporate finance, commercial law, taxation and auditing. Benefit from practical learning by analysing contemporary research and real case studies that help to inform industry best practice. Gain valuable experience by completing an optional 150-hour placement with a local or international organisation. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business leader. Graduate with a qualification accredited by CPA Australia that satisfies the educational requirements for entry into the CPA Program. This degree is also accredited by Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, and satisfies the educational requirements for entry into the CA Program.

CAREERS
Accountant / senior auditor / audit analyst / tax accountant / management accountant / forensic accountant / business adviser / tax manager / financial risk consultant / corporate advisory manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 15 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE
FIRST YEAR
People, Leadership and Performance
Marketing Management
Accounting for Management M
Commercial Law M
Corporate Finance
Economic Principles for Business
Financial Accounting
Elective
SECOND YEAR
Advanced Accounting
Information Systems for Business
Management Accounting M
Elective
Auditing Principles
Research for Business Decision Making
Contemporary Issues in Accounting M
Taxation

MASTER OF MANAGEMENT
unisa.edu.au/business

City West Campus
1.5 years full-time
$37,700 pa* indicative 2021
February and August intakes

Program Code: DMMX | CRICOS Code: 091989G

Advance your knowledge and skills in contemporary management practice. Choose to study a general management qualification or select an industry specialisation to meet your interests and career goals. Develop your expertise in core areas such as business ethics, business analytics, leadership and performance, and strategic thinking. Learn how to effectively manage organisations and achieve key business objectives. Benefit from curriculum informed by world-class research in business and management, brand management, marketing and tourism. Join the Executive Partners Program for invaluable mentorships, industry insights and expert advice from a senior business leader. Gain valuable experience by completing an optional study tour or international exchange with one of our global partners.

CAREERS
Business manager / general manager / business executive / corporate affairs manager / operations manager / business development manager / corporate sponsorship manager / corporate social responsibility manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
Bachelor degree or higher in a business discipline, or a graduate certificate in a business discipline, from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE
MANAGEMENT SPECIALISATION
CORE COURSES
Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation
Business Ethics
People, Leadership and Performance Strategic Concepts

SPECIALISATION COURSES
Managing the Global Workforce
Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Project Management for Business
Managing Change
2 x Specialisation Electives
2 x Business Electives
Master of Management (Advertising and Brand Management)

PROGRAM CODE: DMMX | CRICOS CODE: 098292F

*see pages 93–95 for details

Develop advanced management knowledge with a specific focus on building smart solutions to complex marketing issues in modern organisations. Study business analytics, buyer behaviour, digital media, advertising and media planning, e-marketing and brand management. Learn a curriculum informed by world-class research in brand management from leading experts at the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science who advise global brands like Procter & Gamble, CBS and Nestlé.

CAREERS
Advertising manager / digital marketer / social media manager / media planner / campaign manager / brand manager / marketing coordinator / marketing manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

ADVERTISING AND BRAND SPECIALISATION

CORE COURSES
Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation
Business Ethics
People, Leadership and Performance
Strategic Concepts

SPECIALISATION COURSES
Advertising: Theory and Practice
Advertising: Planning and Buying Media
Brand Management
Marketing Management OR Business Elective
2 x Specialisation Electives
Business Elective

Master of Management (Marketing)

PROGRAM CODE: DMMX | CRICOS CODE: 091993M

*see pages 93–95 for details

Explore contemporary management with a focus on strategic marketing and consumer behaviour. Develop advanced skills in core areas such as leadership, strategy and decision-making. You will then focus on specialised areas, including business analytics and data; buyer behaviour insights; marketing strategy and planning; and advanced marketing analytics. Benefit from a curriculum informed by world-class research from the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science. Learn from experts who advise global brands like Procter & Gamble, CBS and Nestlé.

CAREERS
Marketing manager / business development manager / marketing insights manager / sales and marketing manager / digital marketing manager / marketing and communications manager / brand manager / account manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

MARKETING SPECIALISATION

CORE COURSES
Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation
Business Ethics
People, Leadership and Performance
Strategic Concepts

SPECIALISATION COURSES
Marketing Management
Buyer Behaviour Insights
Marketing Strategy and Planning
Advanced Marketing Analytics
2 x Specialisation Electives
2 x Business Electives

Master of Management (Supply Chain Management)

PROGRAM CODE: DMMX | CRICOS CODE: 091991B

*see pages 93–95 for details

Advance your knowledge and understanding of networks and processes through the study of modern logistics and global supply chain management. Develop advanced skills in core areas such as leadership, strategy and decision-making. You will then focus on specialised areas, including business analytics and data, global supply chain management, integrated logistics management, and managing sustainable value chains. Develop critical project management skills and learn to apply practical management models that meet global industry benchmarks.

CAREERS
Logistics manager / supply chain manager / operations manager / supply chain analyst / business solutions specialist / procurement manager / business pricing analyst

DEGREE STRUCTURE

SUPPLY CHAIN SPECIALISATION

CORE COURSES
Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation
Business Ethics
People, Leadership and Performance
Strategic Concepts

SPECIALISATION COURSES
Global Supply Chain Management
Integrated Logistics Management
Strategic Procurement
Managing Sustainable Value Chains
2 x Specialisation Electives
2 x Business Electives

Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)

PROGRAM CODE: DMMX | CRICOS CODE: 091990C

*see pages 93–95 for details

Graduate with the knowledge and skills to pursue a global management career in the tourism, event and hospitality sectors. Study the principles and practices of tourism coupled with effective project and event management techniques. Develop advanced skills in core areas such as leadership, strategy and decision-making. You will then focus on specialised areas, including business tourism, venue management, festival and event management, and sustainable destination management. Learn from industry experts and benefit from a university recognised with a South Australian Tourism Award for Education and Training, and admitted into the SA Tourism Hall of Fame.

CAREERS
Graduate with the knowledge and skills to pursue a global management career in the tourism, event and hospitality sectors.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

MARKETING SPECIALISATION

CORE COURSES
Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation
Business Ethics
People, Leadership and Performance
Strategic Concepts

SPECIALISATION COURSES
Marketing Management
Buyer Behaviour Insights
Marketing Strategy and Planning
Advanced Marketing Analytics
2 x Specialisation Electives
2 x Business Electives

Learn about contemporary human resource management systems and how to problem-solve in the global economy. Build the confidence to manage organisational structures, resourcing and workplace culture. Develop advanced skills in core areas such as leadership, strategy and decision-making. Study specialised courses focusing on business analytics and data; people, leadership and performance; managing employee performance and rewards; managing the global workforce; and employment law. Benefit from a curriculum informed by world-class research, which focuses on current and future workplace challenges.
CAREERS
Tourism and event manager / tourism development manager / strategic partnerships manager / hotel manager / functions manager / event director / regional tourism manager / conference coordinator / destination marketing manager / tourism experience manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

PROGRAM CODE: DMMC

COURSES
Arts and Cultural Leadership and Governance
Accounting for Management M
Marketing Management
Arts and Cultural Audiences
Arts Environment
Festival and Event Management
Arts Management
Arts Philanthropy
Arts Law
Managing Venues and EventScapes
Earth Engagements

6 Electives

SPECIALISATION COURSES

The Business of Tourism
Sustainable Destination Management
Festival and Event Management
Managing Venues and EventScapes
2 x Specialisation Electives
2 x Business Electives

WE ALSO OFFER

Master of Management (Arts and Cultural Management)

INTERNATIONAL MBA

International Master of Business Administration

unisa.edu.au/business

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution, or equivalent qualification. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CORE COURSES
Arts and Cultural Leadership and Governance
Accounting for Management M
Marketing Management
Arts and Cultural Audiences
Arts Environment
Festival and Event Management
Arts Management
Arts Philanthropy
Arts Law
Managing Venues and EventScapes
Earth Engagements

6 Electives

SPECIALISATION COURSES

The Business of Tourism
Sustainable Destination Management
Festival and Event Management
Managing Venues and EventScapes
2 x Specialisation Electives
2 x Business Electives

WE ALSO OFFER

Master of Management (Arts and Cultural Management)

INTERNATIONAL MBA

International Master of Business Administration (Advertising and Brand Management)

unisa.edu.au/business

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CORE COURSES

People, Leadership and Performance
Managing the Global Workforce
Issues in International Trade
Global Business Environment
Global Supply Chain Management
Economic Principles for Business
Accounting for Management M
Marketing Management

6 Electives

SPECIALISATION COURSES

Global Supply Chain Management
Managing Across Cultures
Global Marketing
International Finance
Earth Engagements

6 Electives

WE ALSO OFFER

Master of Management (Arts and Cultural Management)

MASTER OF MANAGEMENT (Arts and Cultural Management)

unisa.edu.au/business

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution, or equivalent qualification. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CORE COURSES
Arts and Cultural Leadership and Governance
Accounting for Management M
Marketing Management
Arts and Cultural Audiences
Arts Environment
Festival and Event Management
Arts Management
Arts Philanthropy
Arts Law
Managing Venues and EventScapes
Earth Engagements

6 Electives

SPECIALISATION COURSES

The Business of Tourism
Sustainable Destination Management
Festival and Event Management
Managing Venues and EventScapes
2 x Specialisation Electives
2 x Business Electives

WE ALSO OFFER

Master of Management (Arts and Cultural Management)

INTERNATIONAL MBA

International Master of Business Administration

unisa.edu.au/business

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CORE COURSES
Arts and Cultural Leadership and Governance
Accounting for Management M
Marketing Management
Arts and Cultural Audiences
Arts Environment
Festival and Event Management
Arts Management
Arts Philanthropy
Arts Law
Managing Venues and EventScapes
Earth Engagements

6 Electives

SPECIALISATION COURSES

The Business of Tourism
Sustainable Destination Management
Festival and Event Management
Managing Venues and EventScapes
2 x Specialisation Electives
2 x Business Electives

WE ALSO OFFER

Master of Management (Arts and Cultural Management)

INTERNATIONAL MBA

International Master of Business Administration (Advertising and Brand Management)

unisa.edu.au/business

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CORE COURSES
Arts and Cultural Leadership and Governance
Accounting for Management M
Marketing Management
Arts and Cultural Audiences
Arts Environment
Festival and Event Management
Arts Management
Arts Philanthropy
Arts Law
Managing Venues and EventScapes
Earth Engagements

6 Electives

SPECIALISATION COURSES

The Business of Tourism
Sustainable Destination Management
Festival and Event Management
Managing Venues and EventScapes
2 x Specialisation Electives
2 x Business Electives

WE ALSO OFFER

Master of Management (Arts and Cultural Management)

INTERNATIONAL MBA

International Master of Business Administration (Advertising and Brand Management)

unisa.edu.au/business

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CORE COURSES
Arts and Cultural Leadership and Governance
Accounting for Management M
Marketing Management
Arts and Cultural Audiences
Arts Environment
Festival and Event Management
Arts Management
Arts Philanthropy
Arts Law
Managing Venues and EventScapes
Earth Engagements

6 Electives

SPECIALISATION COURSES

The Business of Tourism
Sustainable Destination Management
Festival and Event Management
Managing Venues and EventScapes
2 x Specialisation Electives
2 x Business Electives

WE ALSO OFFER

Master of Management (Arts and Cultural Management)

INTERNATIONAL MBA

International Master of Business Administration (Advertising and Brand Management)

unisa.edu.au/business

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
Bachelor degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CORE COURSES
Arts and Cultural Leadership and Governance
Accounting for Management M
Marketing Management
Arts and Cultural Audiences
Arts Environment
Festival and Event Management
Arts Management
Arts Philanthropy
Arts Law
Managing Venues and EventScapes
Earth Engagements

6 Electives

SPECIALISATION COURSES

The Business of Tourism
Sustainable Destination Management
Festival and Event Management
Managing Venues and EventScapes
2 x Specialisation Electives
2 x Business Electives

WE ALSO OFFER

Master of Management (Arts and Cultural Management)
DEGREE STRUCTURE

ADVERTISING AND BRAND SPECIALISATION

CORE COURSES
Marketing Management
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Global Business Environment
Issues in International Trade
Managing the Global Workforce
People, Leadership and Performance
International Business: Strategy and Ethics

SPECIALISATION COURSES
Advertising: Theory and Practice
eMarketing
Advertising: Planning and Buying Media
Brand Management
2 x Specialisation Electives
Business Elective
Business Project G OR Business Practicum G

International Master of Business Administration (Finance)

PROGRAM CODE: DMIN | CRICOS CODE: 092314J
*see pages 93–95 for details

Graduate with advanced knowledge and management skills for international business with a focus on finance. Study specialised courses in areas such as corporate finance, financial theory and markets, and international finance. Access our state-of-the-art Iress Finance Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools – the same technology used by the world’s leading banks and investment firms. Benefit from a curriculum informed by world-class research in accounting and finance, and developed in consultation with industry professionals.

CAREERS
Finance manager / risk manager / treasury manager / corporate finance manager / investor relations manager / bank manager / financial business analyst / business development manager / regional business manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FINANCE SPECIALISATION

CORE COURSES
Marketing Management
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Global Business Environment
Issues in International Trade
Managing the Global Workforce
People, Leadership and Performance
International Business: Strategy and Ethics

SPECIALISATION COURSES
Corporate Finance
Managing Financial Risk
International Finance
Money, Banking and Global Financial Markets
2 x Specialisation Electives
Business Elective
Business Project G OR Business Practicum G

International Master of Business Administration (Marketing)

PROGRAM CODE: DMIN | CRICOS CODE: 091995J
*see pages 93–95 for details

Develop the advanced knowledge and skills needed to excel in international business with a strong focus on marketing across borders. Study specialised courses in areas such as buyer behaviour insights, brand management, and marketing strategy and planning. Benefit from curriculum informed by world-class research in marketing, as well as the Ehrenberg-Bass Institute for Marketing Science – the world’s largest centre for research into marketing. Gain highly practical experience and learn from experts who advise global brands like Procter & Gamble, CBS and Nestlé.

CAREERS
General manager / chief operating officer / marketing manager / global marketing lead / brand consultant / brand manager / regional marketing manager / international development manager / product marketing manager / strategic partnerships manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

MARKETING SPECIALISATION

CORE COURSES
Marketing Management
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Global Business Environment
Issues in International Trade
Managing the Global Workforce
People, Leadership and Performance
International Business: Strategy and Ethics

SPECIALISATION COURSES
Buyer Behaviour Insights
Marketing Strategy and Planning
Advanced Marketing Analytics
Brand Management
2 x Specialisation Electives
Business Elective
Business Project G OR Business Practicum G

International Master of Business Administration (Supply Chain Management)

PROGRAM CODE: DMIN | CRICOS CODE: 091995J
*see pages 93–95 for details

Advance your knowledge and skills to succeed in international business with a strong focus on modern logistics and global supply chain management. Develop critical project management skills and learn to apply practical management models that meet global industry benchmarks. Study specialised courses in areas such as strategic procurement, integrated logistics management and managing sustainable value chains. Learn through real case studies and develop the expertise you need to address today’s global business challenges.

CAREERS
General manager / chief operating officer / global supply manager / logistics manager / supply chain manager / global operations manager / business solutions specialist / procurement manager / global sourcing manager / global supply analyst

DEGREE STRUCTURE

SUPPLY CHAIN SPECIALISATION

CORE COURSES
Marketing Management
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Global Business Environment
Issues in International Trade
Managing the Global Workforce
People, Leadership and Performance
International Business: Strategy and Ethics
DEGREE STRUCTURE

CAREERS

CAREERS

DEGREE STRUCTURE

TOURISM AND EVENTS SPECIALISATION

CORE COURSES

Marketing Management
Accounting for Management M
Economic Principles for Business
Global Business Environment
Issues in International Trade
Managing the Global Workforce
People, Leadership and Performance
International Business: Strategy and Ethics

SPECIALISATION COURSES

The Business of Tourism
Managing Venues and EventsScapes
Festival and Event Management
Sustainable Destination Management
2 x Specialisation Electives
Business Elective
Business Project G OR Business Practicum G

MBA

Master of Business Administration

unisa.edu.au/mba

City West Campus

January, April, June and September intakes

Study tour

1.5 years full-time


PROGRAM CODE: DMMA | CRICOS CODE: 048635B

*see pages 93–95 for details

Graduate with an internationally-recognised and highly-awarded MBA qualification designed for experienced managers and enterprising leaders. You will explore the latest industry insights and management research, and learn to create new solutions to modern business challenges, lead innovative teams and deliver exceptional business outcomes in the context of disruptive change and global uncertainty. Analyse real case studies and business challenges and draw upon your experiences and workplace-based issues for assessment tasks. Complete a major capstone project in your final year, where you will plan and execute a research project for a company board or senior management group. Engage with a cohort of experienced peers from diverse industry backgrounds in a highly interactive learning environment. Participate in an optional two-week global study tour to China, Europe or Mexico. You can also complete the Company Directors Course as part of this degree through our unique partnership with the Australian Institute of Company Directors. Recognised and respected globally for excellence and outcomes, our MBA has been ranked No.1 Online MBA in Australia and No.6 Online MBA in the world.* It is also ranked in the Top 5 MBAs in Australia^ and has received 5 Stars from the Graduate Management Association of Australia (GMAA) for more than ten consecutive years.

*CEO Magazine 2019 Global MBA Rankings
^2019 Australian Financial Review, BOSS Survey

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

- Minimum three years full-time management experience and a recognised university undergraduate degree or equivalent professional qualifications; or
- Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (DCMA) or Graduate Diploma in Business Administration (DGMA) from the University of South Australia with an average of at least Pass Level 1 across four (or more) courses, or an equivalent qualification from the University of South Australia or another recognised university, or
- Applicants are also required to submit a detailed curriculum vitae or equivalent with at least one referee who can validate work experience.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CORE COURSES

Strategic Thinking: Concepts and Tools
Accounting for Decision Making
Managerial Finance
Managing People and Organisations
The Law for Managers
International Business
Strategic Marketing
Ethics, Governance and Sustainability
Leadership for Growth

Elective 1
Elective 2

CAPSTONE COURSE

Select one of the following (generally taken when all compulsory courses have been completed successfully):
- Strategic Industry Project
- Company Directors Course

WE ALSO OFFER

Masters by Research
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
EDUCATION, ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Study a degree that explores the human mind, communication and actions, in place and time. Discover new ways of thinking through social innovation and creativity. Explore your curiosity and help to shape and empower more inclusive communities through original ideas and contributions to public good. Benefit from a breadth of expertise with highly engaged academic teaching staff, recognised for their imaginative, interdisciplinary and solution-based approaches to learning and research.

“I found Adelaide and the University of South Australia to be the perfect place to settle in. Through my studies I have attended several volunteering programs and career workshops, and gained really valuable experiences.”

Nur Fazdlin Mohd Mokhtar
MALAYSIA
Bachelor of Arts

“I was first attracted to the course content, the University’s location and the social work practice studio. I completed two work placements as part of my degree and was then offered a job. Volunteering helped me make new friends and learn more about the culture in Australia.”

Salina Shrestha
NEPAL
Master of Social Work

---

World top 100 in education
2020 THE Subject Rankings

Top 10 in Australia for art and design
Ranked equal 10th, 2019 QS Subject Rankings

Well above world-class research in psychology and cognitive sciences
2018 Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA)
UNDERGRADUATE

ART, ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

Bachelor of Interior Architecture
unisa.edu.au/architecture

City West Campus
4 years full-time
AS$1,900 pa* indicative 2021
February and July intakes

Learn to create innovative and sustainable interiors that have a positive and lasting impact. Gain a solid foundation in the theoretical aspects of interior design along with a strong understanding of industry trends in modern workplace and furniture design. Apply design processes and strategies to a range of interior architecture projects and work directly with professional clients to transform places and spaces. Tailor your studies in final year by pursuing an area of interest such as retail, hospitality or commercial design. Participate in national and international study tours, competitions and exhibitions. Study in purpose-built design and architecture studios on campus, connect with a design mentor and gain practical experience by completing an industry placement. After graduation you will also be eligible for Graduate Membership with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

CAREERS
Interior designer / event designer / exhibition coordinator / lighting designer / designer / consultant / visual merchandiser / stylist / furniture designer / project manager / studio manager / property stylist / freelance designer

Note: This degree does not lead to registration as an architect; not to use the title ‘architect’.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Design Studio 1 (Foundation)
Interior Architecture Construction 1 Design, Culture and Environment

SECOND YEAR
Digital Media
Theory of the Modern Interior
Interior Architecture Studio 3 (Multi Media)

THIRD YEAR
Interior Architecture Research Studies Professional Management
Interior Architecture Studio 5 (Multidisciplinary)

Program Code: DBIR | CRICOS Code: 024202C
*see pages 91–92 for details

Bachelor of Architectural Studies
unisa.edu.au/architecture

City West Campus
3 years full-time
AS$3,300 pa* indicative 2021
February and July intakes

Adopt a professional approach to architectural studies and develop a strong theoretical understanding of the professional practices and skills required of an architect. You will also have the opportunity to undertake an industry placement and gain practical experience. You can also complete double degrees in the Bachelor of Architectural Studies and Bachelor of Interior Architecture. This will prepare you to become a registered architect.

CAREERS
Architect (with further study) / exhibition designer / urban designer / production designer / drafter / studio manager / planning and development officer (with further study) / project manager / heritage consultant

Note: This degree provides the requirements for entry into the Master of Architecture (DMAE). The master’s program is accredited by the Architectural Practice Board of South Australia and is listed as an accredited degree by the Architects Accreditation Council of Australia. Graduates must complete a minimum period of work in the industry and the Architectural Practice Examination to be eligible to apply for registration as an architect.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Design Studio 1 (Foundation)
Design Construction Principles

SECOND YEAR
Architectural Design Studio 2 (Dwelling)
Architectural Documentation

THIRD YEAR
Architectural Design Studio 5 (Construction)
Architecture and Technology

Program Code: DBAE | CRICOS Code: 006207K
*see pages 91–92 for details

Bachelor of Design (Product Design)
unisa.edu.au/design

City West Campus
3 years full-time
AS$1,900 pa* indicative 2021
February intake

Enter the creative and innovative world of product design. Build a career designing products that people use every day including electronic devices, tools, sports equipment, fashion accessories, domestic appliances, toys and furniture. Learn about the fundamentals of design through design history, theory and thinking, human centred design, and creativity. Broaden your

Program Code: DBPR | CRICOS Code: 07935J
*see pages 91–92 for details
UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES

Bachelor of Design (Communication Design)
unisa.edu.au/design

City West Campus
3 years full-time
$A29,400 pa* indicative 2021
February intake

PROGRAM CODE: DBVC | CRICOS CODE: 02381F
*see pages 91–92 for details

Learn to design visual communication that is intended to motivate, persuade and inform. Create new visual identities, messages and ideas through strategic thinking and design. Examine, shape and transform meaning using image and typographic communication. Build the skills required for information and publication design, branding and design strategy, and design for motion and interaction. Complete projects for real clients and learn from established designers and academics. Work in contemporary design studios located on campus. Choose from a wide range of elective courses focusing on areas such as printmaking, life drawing, package design, animation design, and more. After graduation, you will be eligible for Graduate Membership with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

CAREERS
Graphic designer / communication designer / design consultant / exhibition designer / web designer / design director / visual communications manager / brand manager / freelance designer / creative director / brand adviser / app designer / campaign manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Design Foundation Studio
Physical Prototyping Techniques for Product Design
Drawing for Product Design

Product Design Studio 2 (Principles)
Computer Graphics and Imaging for Design
Introduction to Computer Modelling for Product Design

SECOND YEAR
Product Design Studio 3 (Human Factors)
Low Volume Manufacturing for Product Design
Advanced Computer Modelling for Product Design

Product Design Studio 4 (Materials, Processes and Sustainability)
Human-Centred Design: Research and Analysis
Electronics (Theory and Techniques)

THIRD YEAR
Product Design Studio 5 (Usability)
High Volume Manufacturing for Product Design
Design, Culture and Society 2

Product Design Studio 6 (Manufacturing)
Art, Architecture and Design Elective
Free Elective

Bachelor of Design (Illustration and Animation)
unisa.edu.au/design

City West Campus
3 years full-time
$A29,400 pa* indicative 2021
February and July intakes

PROGRAM CODE: DBIA | CRICOS CODE: 095761F
*see pages 91–92 for details

Study Australia’s only degree combining illustration and animation. Gain the technical and theoretical skills to become a visual storyteller across a variety of mediums. Learn a broad range of techniques needed to produce professional standard pictures for industries such as book and comic publishing, gaming, film, advertising, and animation and design. Develop your skills in free-hand drawing, along with in-depth knowledge of digital software for moving and static pictures. Study in custom-built workshops on campus fitted with the latest tools and technologies. Complete an industry internship, mentorship or collaborative project in your final year.

CAREERS
Animator / illustrator / technical illustrator / cartoonist / storyboard artist / graphic artist / game designer

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Illustration Animation Studio 1
Introductory Drawing for Design
Creative Thinking Methods

Illustration Animation Studio 2
Computer Graphics and Imaging for Design
Introduction to CGI

SECOND YEAR
Life Drawing
Design Language in Media Arts
Digital Compositing Elective

Animation Design
Illustration Animation Studio 3
Character Performance

THIRD YEAR
Illustration Animation Studio 4
Dynamic Effects
Advanced Life Drawing
Visual Narrative
Integrated Studio Practice
Deborah Caffrey

Deborah Caffrey is a Senior Lecturer in the School of Languages and Cultures at the University of New South Wales (UNSW). Her research interests are in the areas of language and identity, language and power, and sociolinguistics. She has published extensively in these areas and has given presentations at numerous international conferences. Deborah has also been involved in various community language projects, helping to promote and preserve minority languages. She is currently working on a project that explores the relationship between language and identity in a globalized world.

The University of New South Wales

The University of New South Wales (UNSW) is a public research university located in Sydney, Australia. It is one of the oldest and most highly regarded universities in Australia and is known for its strong research programs. UNSW has a diverse student body and offers a wide range of undergraduate and postgraduate programs in various fields, including engineering, business, law, and the arts. The university is committed to fostering innovation and excellence in teaching and research, and has a strong reputation for producing leaders and innovators who make a positive impact on the world.

Studying Languages and Cultures at UNSW

At UNSW, students can study languages and cultures as part of a wide range of degree programs. The university offers a Bachelor of Arts (Applied Linguistics) degree, which provides students with a comprehensive understanding of language and culture in different contexts. Students can choose to specialize in various areas of study, including Applied Linguistics, Language and Identity, and Communication in Applied Linguistics. The program provides students with the skills and knowledge they need to succeed in a range of careers, including teaching, translation, and interpretation, or further study in the field of applied linguistics.

To find out more about studying languages and cultures at UNSW, visit the University of New South Wales website or contact the admissions office. They can provide you with more information about the Bachelor of Arts (Applied Linguistics) program and other degree options available at the university.
BACHELOR OF ARTS (CREATIVE WRITING AND LITERATURE)

PROGRAM CODE: MBAA | CRICOS CODE: 097508C
*see pages 91–92 for details

Explore historical and contemporary fiction, non-fiction, poetry, autobiographies, essays and plays. Complete courses involving a combination of creative writing and literary studies. Develop a comprehensive understanding of the contexts and cultural influences of different literature types. Explore how different oral and written texts impact the cultures of the world. Graduate with a defined set of writing, editing and analytical skills that can be applied to a broad range of professional contexts.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CREATIVE WRITING AND LITERATURE MAJOR
English and Creative Writing: An Introduction
Writing and Text Workshop
Writing and Reading Short Fiction and Poetry
Reworking the Canon
The Writer’s World
World Literatures and English
Creative Writing Theory and Practice
The Power of Story

BACHELOR OF ARTS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

PROGRAM CODE: MBAA | CRICOS CODE: 097507D
*see pages 91–92 for details

Designed for bilingual and multilingual students who want to develop high level English proficiency for professional life. Develop advanced English speaking, writing and reading skills and the intercultural expertise for future work in local and global contexts, including careers in translation.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

ENGLISH LANGUAGE MAJOR
English for Academic Use in Australia
English for Academic and International Communication
English and the Art of Speaking and Writing
English in the Professions
World Literatures and English
Language Ideology and Policy
Multilingualism: Contact, Change and Mobility
Language Learning and Assessment

BACHELOR OF ARTS (HISTORY AND GLOBAL POLITICS)

PROGRAM CODE: MBAA | CRICOS CODE: 097504G
*see pages 91–92 for details

Uncover the nature and diversity of contemporary cultures, and the dynamic economic, political and social legacies upon which local, national and global communities rest. Gain an in-depth understanding of how these key influences shape our behaviour and impact our everyday lives. Explore contemporary cultural contexts such as place, culture, music and popular culture. Build research and analytical skills by exploring current cultural issues and challenges and consider the varying perspectives.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CULTURAL STUDIES MAJOR
Introduction to Cultural Studies
Everyday Cultures Now and Then
Popular Music: Industry, Culture and Identity
Understanding Popular Culture
Games: Industry, Culture and Aesthetics
Researching Culture
Space, Place and Culture
A History of Ideas

BACHELOR OF ARTS (LAW, POLICY AND POLITICS)

PROGRAM CODE: MBAA | CRICOS CODE: 098294D
*see pages 91–92 for details

Examine the patterns and processes that have shaped our societies over time and develop the skills to analyse and predict events in our contemporary world. Study key areas such as framing global politics through film and television, global aid and development, world history trends, Australia in the Asian Century, and marginalisation in world affairs. Explore the context of politics and history including Australia’s role domestically and within broader currents of regional and global politics.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

HISTORY AND GLOBAL POLITICS MAJOR
Global Politics and Development
World History Trends and Transformations
Australia in the Asian Century
Framing the International: Representations of Global Politics
The Politics of Environmental Change in Australia and Asia
Power and Resistance: 1900–Present
United States History and Cultural Identities
Villains, Victims and Outsiders: Marginalisation in World Affairs

BACHELOR OF ARTS (LANGUAGES)

PROGRAM CODE: MBAA | CRICOS CODE: 081802F
*see pages 91–92 for details

Immerse yourself in another language. Learn French, Italian or Japanese and enhance your skills by experiencing the language and culture firsthand through international exchange opportunities. Access the Multimedia Languages Lab at Magill campus, where you can connect with native speakers from around the world in real-time. Graduate with a competitive advantage and take your career around the globe.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

LANGUAGES MAJOR
Language 1A
Language 1B
Language 2A
Language 2B
Language 3A
Language 3B
European Languages In-Country OR Asian Languages In-Country OR Advanced Languages Studies: Translation and Research

DEGREE STRUCTURE

LAW, POLICY AND POLITICS MAJOR
Global Politics and Development
Foundations of Law
The Politics of Environmental Change in Australia and Asia
Framing the International: Representations of Global Politics
Law, Land and Peoples
Human Rights Law
Villains, Victims and Outsiders: Marginalisation in World Affairs
Public International Law
Bachelor of Arts (Performing Arts)

PROGRAM CODE: MBAA | CRICOS CODE: 081804D
*see pages 91–92 for details

Develop your creative practice within drama and music. Study areas such as body and voice; music and song, musicianship, physical theatre, new media design and production; composition and arranging; and production of soundscapes, cabaret and musical theatre. Follow your pathway as a performer, musician, writer, director or production manager, and contribute to the creation of original material for a variety of art forms.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

PERFORMING ARTS MAJOR
Stage Performance
Music Performance
Cabaret: Context and Practice
Music Production OR State Theatre Masterclass
Live Performance Production
World Music Theatre
Digital Performance

Bachelor of Arts (Psychology)

PROGRAM CODE: MBAA | CRICOS CODE: 097506E
*see pages 91–92 for details

Develop a broad knowledge of psychological science including psychology, mental health, social services and human resources. Choose from a range of courses in areas like personality psychology, clinical and abnormal psychology, and social and community psychology. Build advanced skills in professional writing, communication, research and problem solving. Pursue a career in diverse fields such as case work, human resources, market research and policy work.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

PSYCHOLOGY MAJOR
Psychology 1A
Psychology 1B
Cognitive Psychology OR Developmental Psychology
Biological and Learning Psychology OR Social and Community Psychology
Personality Psychology
Clinical and Abnormal Psychology
Specialist Psychology Course Options (select one):
  • Advanced Research Methods
  • Health Psychology
  • Psychophysiology of Sleep
  • Conservation Psychology
  • Psychological Assessment
  • Work and Organisational Psychology
  • Language, Context and Social Behaviour

Bachelor of Arts (Screen Studies)

PROGRAM CODE: MBAA | CRICOS CODE: 097505F
*see pages 91–92 for details

Develop a deep understanding of the historic and contemporary contexts that inform film, television and digital media. Learn about the formal language of film and media through written and creative forms of assessment. Study courses that explore Hollywood, film, television, screen media, authorship, genres, experimental media and popular culture. Prepare for a career in screen and arts-related programming, festivals, education, or in the film and television industry.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

SCREEN STUDIES MAJOR
Hollywood Film and Television
Global Film and Television
Screen Genres and Media Hybrids
Understanding Popular Culture
Experimental Studio
Screen Media Authorships
Digital Mediascapes
Screen Media Research Methods

Bachelor of Arts (Social Media)

PROGRAM CODE: MBAA | CRICOS CODE: 097503G
*see pages 91–92 for details

Study South Australia’s only social media major. Learn how to develop social media campaigns and online content, and understand how to manage and interpret social media data, optimisations and metrics. Develop your writing skills, ability to align social media platforms to target audiences and knowledge of how to grow and manage online communities.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

SOCIAL MEDIA MAJOR
Introduction to Social Media
Public Relations Theory and Practice
Introduction to Digital Media
Media Law and Ethics
Content Creation for Media
Applications for Social Media Data
Virtual Reality Storytelling
Social Media Engagement

Bachelor of Arts (Sociology)

PROGRAM CODE: MBAA | CRICOS CODE: 081805C
*see pages 91–92 for details

Understand the forces that shape the social world. Learn how to critically analyse contemporary social issues and problems, such as crime, deviance, gender and the family structure. Develop an in-depth theoretical and empirical understanding of how societies are transforming, through the study of globalisation, culture, social identity and migration.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

SOCIOLOGY MAJOR
The Social World
Sociological Perspectives
Understanding Globalisation
Sociology of Crime and Deviance
Sociology for the 21st Century
Contemporary Culture and Social Change
Sociology of Gender and Intimacy
Migration, Diversity and Belonging

Bachelor of Creative Industries

unisa.edu.au/creative-industries

PROGRAM CODE: DBCI | CRICOS CODE: 0100163
*Some courses will be delivered at Magill Campus depending on your chosen industry-major
*see pages 91–92 for details

Prepare for a career in the growing creative industries. Study a degree designed and delivered in collaboration with leaders in the industry and explore your creativity in an area that interests you most. Design your own degree by choosing from 12 industry majors, each with a unique focus. You can then select either a second major, or two minors from across a range of creative and business disciplines. Engage with industry from day one as you develop your creative practice while gaining professional knowledge and skills. You will also study core courses in business, design and entrepreneurship, providing you with highly practical and transferable skills to give your career a competitive head-start. Take the opportunity to complete an internship or placement, go on an international exchange, work on real-world projects and build a portfolio of work.
You can also choose to study a start-up/entrepreneurship stream in your final year.

Industry Majors:
- Animation and Visual Effects
- Comicbook Creation
- Communication and Media
- Contemporary Art Studies
- Creative Writing and Literature
- Digital Media
- Festivals
- Film and Television
- Games Design and Production
- Performing Arts
- Screen Studies
- Social Media

Secondary Majors:
- Cultural Studies
- Design Studies
- English Language
- Event Management
- Games
- Innovation and Entrepreneurship
- Journalism
- Marketing
- Sports Management
- Tourism Management

CAREERS
Depending on your chosen industry major, your career options can include:
- Comic artist / illustrator / artist / exhibitions manager / art director / content creator / media adviser / author / editor / web designer / videographer / film editor / playwright / stage designer / festival manager / event programmer / game designer / app designer / publicist

DEGREE STRUCTURE
FIRST YEAR
Introduction to Creative Industries
Industry Major
Major or Minor 1
Elective
Match Studio Projects
Industry Major
Major or Minor 1
Elective
SECOND YEAR
Freelance and Enterprise for the Creative Industries
Industry Major
Major or Minor 1
Major or Minor 2
Creative Spaces and Places
Industry Major
Major or Minor 1
Major or Minor 2
THIRD YEAR
AAD Negotiated Study 1 OR Enterprise Design and Value Creation
Industry Major
Industry Major
Major or Minor 2
Internship or Project OR Creative Ventures
Industry Major
Industry Major
Major or Minor 2
Degree Structure may change depending on majors selected.

Bachelor of Media Arts
unisa.edu.au/media-arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magill Campus</th>
<th>Internship/ placement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 years full-time</td>
<td>Selection Rank ....... 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A$29,400 pa* indicative 2021</td>
<td>IELTS Total .......... 6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IELTS Reading .......... 6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IELTS Writing .......... 6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February and July intakes</td>
<td>✓ SAIBT pathway</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROGRAM CODE: MBME | CRICOS CODE: 058520G

*see pages 91–92 for details

Enter the world of creative media production by studying film, television, visual effects (VFX) and digital media. Learn about the professional production cycle from conceptualisation and screenwriting through to production and post-production. Analyse film and media from around the globe and write about their different contexts. Develop professional knowledge in the production of VFX, computer-generated imagery (CGI) and website development, while understanding different media platforms and the end-user experience. Work on real-world projects and use the latest multimedia software and technologies. Graduate career-ready with your own portfolio of work, showcasing your practical skills. If you are interested in specialising in VFX, you will have the opportunity to apply for a placement with Rising Sun Pictures, studying the third year of your degree at their studio located in the city centre and working alongside world-class VFX artists. Package this degree with a Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a media arts teacher.

Note: Entry to specialise in visual effects and study your final year at Rising Sun Pictures is competitive.

CAREERS
Filmmaker / animator / visual effects artist / digital designer / web designer / video editor / graphic designer / video content producer / digital communications officer / digital production manager / video blogger / sound designer / teacher (with further study)

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

SECOND YEAR
Narrative Film
Screen Genres and Media Hybrids
Digital Compositing
Design for Digital Technologies OR Elective
Documentary Film
Dynamic Effects
Character Performance OR Understanding Popular Culture
Development and Lighting OR Elective

THIRD YEAR
Elective
Film, Entertainment and Aesthetics
Experimental Studio
Internship OR Project
Elective
Creative Production
Screen Media Research Methods
Digital Mediascapes

Bachelor of Communication and Media
unisa.edu.au/communication

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magill Campus</th>
<th>Internship/ placement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 years full-time</td>
<td>Selection Rank ....... 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A$29,400 pa* indicative 2021</td>
<td>IELTS Total .......... 6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IELTS Reading .......... 6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IELTS Writing .......... 6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February and July intakes</td>
<td>✓ SAIBT pathway</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROGRAM CODE: MBCD | CRICOS CODE: 081881B

*see pages 91–92 for details

Learn to create, develop and deliver communication strategies for both traditional and online media. Practise your writing skills for print, radio, television, social media and digital platforms. Learn to manage media and public relations in contemporary society, including the analytical thinking required for strategic planning and communication management. Study emerging trends within the communications industry, along with media law and ethics. You will study a major in Communication and Media covering areas such as advertising, marketing, professional and technical communication, and public relations. You can also select a sub-major in areas including Digital Media, Film and Television, Journalism, Languages, Marketing, Psychology, or Social Media. Gain valuable professional experience by completing an industry placement or project in your final year.

CAREERS
Communications officer / media adviser / public relations adviser / marketing and communications officer / copywriter / content coordinator / corporate communications manager / public relations account manager / stakeholder engagement adviser / internal communications adviser / digital officer / social media coordinator
**DEGREE STRUCTURE**

**FIRST YEAR**
- Ideas, Innovation and Communication
- Communication and Media
- Professional and Technical Communication
- Sub-major
- Intercultural Communication
- Public Relations Theory and Practice
- Digital Design Essentials
- Sub-major

**SECOND YEAR**
- Content Creation for Media
- Professional Writing
- Sub-major
- Elective
- Communication Research Methods
- Media Law and Ethics
- Sub-major
- Elective

**THIRD YEAR**
- Promotional Communication: Advertising, Publicity and Marketing
- Internship OR Project
- Sub-major
- Integrated Communication Planning
- Communication Management in Practice
- Social Media Engagement
- Sub-major

---

**Bachelor of Journalism and Professional Writing**

unisa.edu.au/journalism

![Magill Campus](image)

- **3 years**
- **full-time**
- **$30,600 pa** *(indicative 2021)*
- **February and July intakes**

**Program Code:** MBJR | **CRICOS Code:** 082449K

Prepare for a career as a journalist or professional writer. Learn about the fundamental principles of journalism along with technical writing, editing and scriptwriting, and how to produce strategic marketing and communication materials. Develop the production skills required for news and online media including filming and editing functions. Complete a major in Journalism and Professional Writing covering topics such as journalism principles and practices, news writing, production and reporting, and intercultural communication. You can then select a sub-major from areas including Digital Media, Film and Television, Communication, Languages, Social Media or Marketing. Access modern, purpose-built facilities on campus including industry-standard TV and radio studios. Gain practical experience writing for student publications or broadcasting at our internet radio station. Participate in an internship or industry project during your final year. Third year students can also join the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance as adjunct members.

**DEGREE STRUCTURE**

**FIRST YEAR**
- Ideas, Innovation and Communication
- Journalism: Principles and Practices
- News Reporting
- Sub-major
- Intercultural Communication
- Production for News and Social Media
- Media Contexts
- Sub-major

**SECOND YEAR**
- Radio Journalism and Podcasts
- Writing and Editing for Publication
- Sub-major
- Elective
- Media Law and Ethics
- Professional Writing
- Sub-major
- Elective OR Virtual Reality Storytelling

**THIRD YEAR**
- Journalism Research Capstone
- Advanced News Writing
- Advanced Writing and Editing for Publication
- Sub-major
- Television and Video Journalism
- Internship or Project
- Advanced Professional Writing
- Sub-major

**WE ALSO OFFER**

- Bachelor of Arts (Aboriginal Cultures and Australian Studies)
- Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours), Bachelor of Arts
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism and Professional Writing
- Bachelor of Marketing and Communication
- Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services), Bachelor of Arts

---

**EDUCATION**

**Admissions information**

**ENTRY REQUIREMENTS**

In accordance with national teacher education program standards, applicants must also fulfil non-academic entry requirements before their application is deemed complete. Applicants for the Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours) and Bachelor of Primary Education (Honours) are required to submit a 400–600 word (maximum) Teaching Capabilities Statement, which speaks to your motivation to be a teacher.

**PLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS**

In the lead-up to each professional experience placement you need to ensure that a number of important prerequisites and requirements are completed or satisfied, including:

- A Department of Human Services Working with Children Check;
- Mandatory Child-Safe Environments Training; and
- Meeting required standards in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) – to be completed during your studies.

For more information, visit [unisa.edu.au/eds-requirements](http://unisa.edu.au/eds-requirements)

**Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours)**

unisa.edu.au/education

**Program Code:** MHEC | **CRICOS Code:** 098150J

Prepare for a career as a teacher. Complete a three-year degree in Early Childhood Education and apply for certification as an early childhood teacher. Focus on the learning and development of children from birth to eight years of age. Build foundational knowledge and skills in the theory and practice of early childhood education, including child development, pedagogy, and curriculum design.

**Program Code:** MHEC | **CRICOS Code:** 098150J

Graduate with honours in just four years and build a rewarding career as an early childhood teacher. Focus on the learning and development of children from birth to eight years of age. Build foundational knowledge and skills in the theory and practice of early childhood education, including child development, pedagogy, and curriculum design.

---

*see pages 91–92 for details*
knowledge in education studies, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete three courses in one primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet the national registration requirements (for birth to eight years of age). Learning Areas include Arts, English and Mathematics/Science. Benefit from highly practical learning, with 105 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study and the opportunity to complete a placement overseas. Access the Samsung SMARTSchool – a high-tech, state-of-the-art learning space at Magill Campus.

Note: Graduates can apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note that there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities.

CAREERS
Kindergarten teacher / preschool teacher / junior primary teacher / early childhood teacher / childcare centre director / early learning consultant / policy adviser / researcher / out of school hours care director / long day care teacher

## DEGREE STRUCTURE

### FIRST YEAR
- Arts Education
- Literacy and Numeracy for Learning
- Professional Experience 1: Introduction to Educators’ Practices (Birth to 3 Years)
- Children’s Development: Conception to 3 Years
- Foundations in Learning and Teaching 1: Learning through Play
- Design and Technology Education
- Children in Families and Communities
- Contemporary Contexts of Early Childhood Education

### SECOND YEAR
- Studies in English Education 1
- Health and Physical Education
- Humanities and Social Sciences Education
- Primary Specialism 1
- Professional Experience 2: Curriculum and Pedagogy
- Science and Mathematics Education 1
- Teaching and Learning in Aboriginal Education
- Foundations in Learning and Teaching 2: Creating Positive Learning Environments

### THIRD YEAR
- Science and Mathematics Education 2: Birth to 8 Years
- Professional Experience 3: Informed Planning (Pre-school)
- Reconceptualising Early Childhood Education
- Mathematics Education
- Studies in English Education 2
- Foundations in Learning and Teaching 3: Educating for Diversity and Inclusion
- Primary Specialism 2

### FOURTH YEAR
- Primary Specialism 3
- Honours A: Introduction to Research in Education
- Leadership and Advocacy in Early Childhood
- Elective
- Professional Experience 4 (Honours): Educator as Inquirer
- Honours B: Research Project

Graduate with honours in just four years and become a primary school teacher focusing on the learning and development of children from Reception to Year 6/7. Build foundation knowledge in education studies, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete four courses in one primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet the national registration requirements. Learning Areas include Arts, Design and Technology, English, Health and Physical Education, Humanities and Social Sciences, Languages, Mathematics, Religious Education (Catholic Studies), and Science. Benefit from highly practical learning, with 100 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study and the opportunity to complete a placement overseas. Access the Samsung SMARTSchool – a high-tech, state-of-the-art learning space at Magill Campus.

Note: Graduates can apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note that there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities.

CAREERS
Primary school teacher / primary coordinator / education consultant / youth support officer / outdoor education coordinator / education policy adviser / researcher

## DEGREE STRUCTURE

### FIRST YEAR
- Arts Education
- Literacy and Numeracy for Learning
- Professional Experience 1: Introduction to Educators’ Practices
- Digital Literacies for Learning

### SECOND YEAR
- Foundations in Learning and Teaching 1: Learning through Play
- Design and Technology Education
- Theories of Learning
- Primary Specialism 1

### THIRD YEAR
- Foundations in Learning and Teaching 2: Creating Positive Learning Environments
- Science and Mathematics Education 2 (Years R–7)

### FOURTH YEAR
- Professional Experience 3: Informed Planning
- Critical Perspectives on Curriculum Pedagogy, Assessment, Psychophysiology of Sleep, Health Psychology, and Work and Organisational Psychology
- Graduate with honours in just four years and become a primary school teacher focusing on the learning and development of children from Reception to Year 6/7. Build foundation knowledge in education studies, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete four courses in one primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet the national registration requirements. Learning Areas include Arts, Design and Technology, English, Health and Physical Education, Humanities and Social Sciences, Languages, Mathematics, Religious Education (Catholic Studies), and Science. Benefit from highly practical learning, with 100 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study and the opportunity to complete a placement overseas. Access the Samsung SMARTSchool – a high-tech, state-of-the-art learning space at Magill Campus.

Note: Graduates can apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note that there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities.

CAREERS
Primary school teacher / primary coordinator / education consultant / youth support officer / outdoor education coordinator / education policy adviser / researcher

## DEGREE STRUCTURE

### FIRST YEAR
- Arts Education
- Literacy and Numeracy for Learning
- Professional Experience 1: Introduction to Educators’ Practices
- Digital Literacies for Learning

### SECOND YEAR
- Foundations in Learning and Teaching 1: Learning through Play
- Design and Technology Education
- Theories of Learning
- Primary Specialism 1

### THIRD YEAR
- Foundations in Learning and Teaching 2: Creating Positive Learning Environments
- Science and Mathematics Education 2 (Years R–7)

### FOURTH YEAR
- Professional Experience 3: Informed Planning
- Critical Perspectives on Curriculum Pedagogy, Assessment, Psychophysiology of Sleep, Health Psychology, and Work and Organisational Psychology
- Graduate with honours in just four years and become a primary school teacher focusing on the learning and development of children from Reception to Year 6/7. Build foundation knowledge in education studies, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete four courses in one primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet the national registration requirements. Learning Areas include Arts, Design and Technology, English, Health and Physical Education, Humanities and Social Sciences, Languages, Mathematics, Religious Education (Catholic Studies), and Science. Benefit from highly practical learning, with 100 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study and the opportunity to complete a placement overseas. Access the Samsung SMARTSchool – a high-tech, state-of-the-art learning space at Magill Campus.

Note: Graduates can apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note that there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities.

CAREERS
Primary school teacher / primary coordinator / education consultant / youth support officer / outdoor education coordinator / education policy adviser / researcher

## DEGREE STRUCTURE
accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. Continue your studies through the Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or postgraduate study.

Note: Students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) and complete a one-day course in Safe Environments for Children and Young People. Some placements may also require students to have a current driver’s licence, National Police Check, Responding to Abuse and Neglect training, or a recognised First Aid Certificate.

CAREERS
Youth worker / community development officer / human resources adviser / market researcher / learning and development officer / case manager / rehabilitation consultant / researcher / social policy officer / case manager / crime prevention officer / drug and alcohol case worker / training officer

With further study, your career options can include:
Counsellor / youth and family counsellor / relationship counsellor / palliative care counsellor / student counsellor / healthcare counsellor / clinical psychologist

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Psychology 1A
Aboriginal Australians: Culture and Colonisation
Elective 1
Elective 2
Psychology 1B
Introduction to Research Methods
Professional Development: Counselling and Psychology
Elective 3
SECONd YEAR
Developmental Psychology
Cognitive Psychology
Elective 4
Elective 5
Social and Community Psychology
Biological and Learning Psychology
Elective 6
Elective 7
THIRD YEAR
Personality Psychology
Specialist Psychology Course 1
Specialist Psychology Course 2
Elective 8
Clinical and Abnormal Psychology
Specialist Psychology Course 3
Psychology Placement

SPECIALIST PSYCHOLOGY COURSES
Advanced Research Methods
Health Psychology
Psychophysiology of Sleep
Health, Exercise and Sport Psychology
Language, Context and Social Behaviour
Work and Organisational Psychology
Psychological Assessment
Conservation Psychology

Bachelor of Psychological Science (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)
unisa.edu.au/psychology

PROGRAM CODE: MBPU | CRICOS CODE: 081882A
*see pages 91–92 for details

Study South Australia’s only degree combining courses in both counselling and interpersonal skills. Learn about psychology theory coupled with the practice of counselling to work with individuals, groups and communities. Build critical skills in communication, analytical thinking, data management and research. Develop advanced knowledge in areas such as cognitive psychology, conservation psychology, sleep psychology, effective communication and counselling, and discursive and conversational analysis. Gain valuable industry experience through a professional work placement in your final year of study. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. Continue your studies through the Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or postgraduate study.

Note: Students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) and complete a one-day course in Safe Environments for Children and Young People. Some placements may also require students to have a current driver’s licence, National Police Check, Responding to Abuse and Neglect training, or a recognised First Aid Certificate.

CAREERS
Youth worker / community development officer / human resources adviser / market researcher / learning and development officer / case manager / rehabilitation consultant / researcher / social policy officer / case manager / crime prevention officer / drug and alcohol case worker / training officer

With further study, your career options can include:
Counsellor / youth and family counsellor / relationship counsellor / palliative care counsellor / student counsellor / healthcare counsellor / clinical psychologist

Bachelor of Psychology (Honours)
unisa.edu.au/psychology

PROGRAM CODE: MHPU | CRICOS CODE: 036237D
*see pages 91–92 for details

Explore the science of behaviour and the mind. Graduate with honours and an in-depth understanding of psychology theory, psychology research methods, critical and analytical thinking, and counselling and interpersonal skills.
Choose from a wide range of specialist electives focused on different areas within the psychology discipline, including Health Psychology; Work and Organisational Psychology; Language, Context and Social Behaviour; Conservation Psychology; Psychophysiology of Sleep; and Psychological Research Experience. Undertake advanced coursework and a supervised research project in your final year. Learn in purpose-built facilities including the Centre for Cognitive and Systems Neuroscience research lab, and a live-in Sleep and Chronobiology Laboratory located on campus. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychological Accreditation Council and be eligible for membership with the Australian Psychological Society.

CAREERS
Behavioural ecologist / change management consultant / training and development coach / communications advisor / drug and alcohol case worker / researcher / counsellor, clinical psychologist or organisational psychologist (with further study)

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Psychology 1A
Aboriginal Australians: Culture and Colonisation
Elective 1
Elective 2
Psychology 1B
Introductory Research Methods
Professional Development: Counselling and Psychology
Elective 3

SECOND YEAR
Developmental Psychology
Cognitive Psychology
Elective 4
Elective 5
Biological and Learning Psychology
Social and Community Psychology
Elective 6
Elective 7

THIRD YEAR
Advanced Research Methods
Personality Psychology
Specialist Psychology Course 1
Specialist Psychology Course 2
Clinical and Abnormal Psychology
Psychological Assessment
Specialist Psychology Course 3
Elective 8

FOURTH YEAR (HONOURS)
Psychology Research Methods
Psychology Honours Research Project 1
Psychology Under the Microscope
Psychology Honours Research Project 2
Introduction to Psychological Practice
Communicating Research

SPECIALIST PSYCHOLOGY COURSES
Work and Organisational Psychology
Health Psychology
Conservation Psychology
Language, Context and Social Behaviour
Psychology Research Experience
Psychophysiology of Sleep
Health, Exercise and Sport Psychology

Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services)

unisa.edu.au/human-services

| Magill Campus | Internship / placement | Professionally recognised |
| 3 years | full-time |
| $A39,400 pa* | Selection Rank ...... 70 |
| February and July intakes |
| $A39,400 pa* | IELTS Total .............. 6.0 |
| | IELTS Reading .............. 6.0 |
| | IELTS Writing .............. 6.0 |

*see pages 91–92 for details

Prepare for a professional career in human services. Develop the skills to enhance the wellbeing of people who have experienced personal or social difficulties. Focus on key areas such as behavioural and social sciences, human service practice, human service management, and social policy. Learn how behaviour is affected by cultural, environmental, psychological and political factors. Develop the necessary communication skills to work in the field, and explore the political influences in human services and the various ethical and cultural considerations. Learn to identify the social policies that impact people’s lives and the strategic ways to implement change. Gain practical experience through our human services studios on campus and complete supervised placements during your studies. Graduate with a degree recognised by the Australian Community Workers Association and be eligible for full membership.

Note: Students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with Children, in the Aged Care Sector and in Disability Services; obtain a SAPOL National Police Record Check; and complete a one-day course on Safe Environments for Children and Young People. Some placements may require students to hold a current driver’s licence, Mandatory Basic Life Support (BLS) training, vaccinations, or a recognised First Aid Certificate.

CAREERS
Community development officer / social policy adviser / social researcher / community services manager / case worker / case manager / human rights advocate / child safety practitioner / outreach program manager / support worker / counsellor (with further study)

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Human Service Provision
Communication Skills in Social Work and Human Services
The Social World
Child Development
Governance and Citizenship in Australia
Group Work
Elective
Applied Psychology

SECOND YEAR
Human Service Intervention
Australian Social Policy
Social Enquiry Methods
Interviewing Skills in Social Work and Human Services
Mental Health and Mental Wellbeing
Policy Practice
Working with Community
Human Service Workers and the Law

THIRD YEAR
Human Service Field Placement A
Social Analysis and the Human Services
Care Management
Human Service Field Placement B
Human Service Project Management
Aboriginal Australians and the Human Services

Bachelor of Social Science (Ageing and Disability)

unisa.edu.au/human-services

| Magill Campus | Internship / placement |
| 3 years | full-time |
| $A39,400 pa* | Selection Rank ...... 70 |
| February and July intakes |

*see pages 91–92 for details

Develop the knowledge and skills to meet and understand the social and emotional needs of individuals, families and carers involved with older people and people with disabilities. Explore ethical practices at the individual, community and policy level of ageing and disability services. Learn to navigate major systems such as the Australian National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS) and My Aged Care policies; inform social policy development; enhance service provisions, and promote social inclusion within the ageing and disability sectors. Gain valuable work experience and build professional networks through supervised field placements.

Note: Students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with Children, in the Aged Care Sector and in Disability Services; obtain a SAPOL National Police Record Check; and complete a one-day course on Safe Environments for Children and Young People. Some placements may require students to hold a current driver’s licence, Mandatory Basic Life Support (BLS) training, vaccinations, or a recognised First Aid Certificate.

CAREERS
Policy adviser / disability services coordinator / aged care coordinator / case manager / support worker / leisure activities coordinator / community services coordinator / community development officer / counsellor (with further study)
Bachelor of Social Work

unisa.edu.au/social-work

**DEGREE STRUCTURE**

**FIRST YEAR**
- Human Service Provision
- Communication Skills in Social Work and Human Services
- The Social World
- Professional and Technical Communication
- Governance and Citizenship in Australia
- Group Work
- Applied Psychology
- Lifespan Development

**SECOND YEAR**
- Human Service Intervention
- Australian Social Policy
- Social Enquiry Methods
- Interviewing Skills in Social Work and Human Services
- Mental Health and Mental Wellbeing
- The Social Construction of Ageing and Disability
- Aboriginal Australians and the Human Services
- Human Service Workers and the Law

**THIRD YEAR**
- Small Business for Professionals
- Human Service Field Placement A
- Ageing and Disability: Diversity and Discrimination
- Human Service Field Placement B
- Organisational Entrepreneurship
- Human Service Project Management

Access custom-built social work studios on campus and practise your skills through simulated scenarios. Gain valuable practical experience through work placements during your third and fourth years of study. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Association of Social Workers and be eligible for full membership.

**CAREERS**
- Social worker / case manager / child and youth welfare officer / community development officer / disability support worker / rehabilitation officer / court services officer / cultural diversity officer / social planning officer / social policy adviser / social researcher

**POSTGRADUATE**

**ART, ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN**

**Master of Architecture**

unisa.edu.au/architecture

**DEGREE STRUCTURE**

**FIRST YEAR**
- Human Service Provision
- Communication Skills in Social Work and Human Services
- The Social World
- Child Development OR Minor
- Governance and Citizenship in Australia
- Group Work
- Applied Psychology
- Working with Community

**SECOND YEAR**
- Human Service Intervention
- Australian Social Policy
- Social Enquiry Methods
- Interviewing Skills in Social Work and Human Services
- Mental Health and Mental Wellbeing
- Elective OR Minor
- Preparation for Field Placement
- Human Service Workers and the Law

**THIRD YEAR**
- Aboriginal Australians and the Human Services
- Social Work Field Education 1
  - Advanced Social Work Theory and Practice
  - Working with Human Service Organisations
  - Policy Practice
  - Child Centred Practice OR Minor

**FOURTH YEAR**
- Leading and Managing in Human Service Organisations
- Social Work with Older People
- Rural Social Work
- Elective OR Minor
- Social Work Field Education 2
- Professional Development

Apply advanced knowledge to contemporary architecture and design practice. Develop an in-depth understanding of construction systems, digital design and communication, sustainable strategies, architectural practice, and the historical and theoretical contexts that shape our built environment. Gain
valuable practical experience through intensive studio classes where you will design for complex projects, and participate in industry placements and international field trips. Learn from highly experienced teachers who are also practising architects and leaders in their field. Tailor your studies by choosing elective courses in areas such as design and construct, sustainable design, urban planning and city design or digital media. Engage in real projects through the Design Construct stream, where you design and build community buildings in remote locations both in Australia and overseas. This program is accredited by the Architectural Practice Board of South Australia and graduates satisfy the academic requirements to apply for registration as an architect following a period of prescribed work experience. Graduates are also eligible for membership with the Australian Institute of Architects.

CAREERS
Architect / spatial designer / urban designer / studio manager / design consultant / heritage consultant / project manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor of Architectural Studies (DBAE) from the University of South Australia, or a bachelor degree in a three-year pre-professional architecture program from a recognised Australian higher education institution, or equivalent qualification.
- Applicants with a bachelor degree in a three-year pre-professional architecture program from a non-Australian higher education institution must also submit a portfolio as part of their application.
- Entry into this program is competitive, based on academic merit and subject to quota. The University may admit other applicants who provide satisfactory evidence of academic achievement, which is recognised as an equivalent qualification to a completed bachelor of Architectural Studies (DBAE).

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Advanced Architectural Design Studio (Environment) AAD Research Methods Elective

Advanced Architectural Design Studio (Construction) AAD Research Practice Elective

SECOND YEAR
Architectural Design Research Studio (Context) Professional Architectural Practice Elective

Architectural Design Research Studio (Integrated) Contemporary Architectural Practice Elective

Master of Design (Communication Design)

PROGRAM CODE: DMSP | CRICOS CODE: 082771M
*see pages 93–95 for details

Develop a deep understanding of the innovative, changing world of design. Specialise in an area that interests you most, including Communication Design, Contemporary Art, Design and Construct, Industrial Design, Interior Architecture or Sustainable Design. Access modern, purpose-built workshops on campus featuring industry-standard technologies and digital equipment. Gain practical experience by working on real design projects and challenges. You will also benefit from industry masterclasses and will learn from national and international design practitioners.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor of Architectural Studies (DBAE) from the University of South Australia, or a bachelor degree in a three-year pre-professional architecture program from a recognised Australian higher education institution, or equivalent qualification in a related discipline along with a portfolio of work, curriculum vitae and written statement of intent.
- Applicants who have completed a Graduate Diploma in Design (DGSP) from the University of South Australia are eligible to enter and are not required to submit a portfolio of work or statement of intent.
- Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one year or 1.5 years of full-time study.

Master of Design (Contemporary Art)

PROGRAM CODE: DMSP | CRICOS CODE: 095763D
*see pages 93–95 for details

Develop your creativity and art practice through advanced studio work, coupled with valuable studies in marketing, business and financial management to help commercialise your craft. Tailor your studies by choosing a specialised field, including Photo, Digital and Graphic Media, Painting and Drawing, or Spatial Studies (including public art, sculpture, textiles, glass, metal, ceramics or jewellery). You will also learn about grant sourcing and applications, industry associations and professional recognition, communications and marketing.

CAREERS
Artist / designer / art critic / art director / exhibitions manager / curator / arts administrator / entrepreneur / photographer / illustrator / textile designer / ceramicist / jewellery designer

beyond the visual to help communicate to different audiences. Learn the design skills required to work across a variety of disciplines including advertising, branding, merchandising, visual communications, publications and web design. Gain valuable professional experience by working on real creative projects, including writing proposals and presenting to clients. Tailor your studies through a range of electives including an industry internship or courses in areas such as brand management, e-marketing, entrepreneurial commercialisation, sustainable design and marketing management. Graduates are also eligible for Graduate Membership with the Design Institute of Australia.

CAREERS
Graphic designer / creative lead / art director / design consultant / freelance designer / brand consultant / typographer / visual communications manager / studio manager / design entrepreneur / web designer

DEGREE STRUCTURE

COMMUNICATION DESIGN SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
Research Studio 1 AAD Research Methods Nature, Culture and Sustainability Research Studio 2 Business Practice for Artists and Designers Elective

SECOND YEAR
Masters Project 1 Masters Project Report 1 Elective

Masters Project 2 Masters Project Report 2 Elective

Master of Design

City West Campus
2 years full-time
$934.30 pa* indicative 2021
February and July intakes

PROGRAM CODE: DMSP | CRICOS CODE: VARIES
*see pages 93–95 for details

Develop a deep understanding of the innovative and changing world of design. Specialise in an area that interests you most, including Communication Design, Contemporary Art, Design and Construct, Industrial Design, Interior Architecture or Sustainable Design. Access modern, purpose-built workshops on campus featuring industry-standard technologies and digital equipment. Gain practical experience by working on real design projects and challenges. You will also benefit from industry masterclasses and will learn from national and international design practitioners.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor of Architectural Studies (DBAE) from the University of South Australia, or a bachelor degree in a three-year pre-professional architecture program from a recognised Australian higher education institution, or equivalent qualification in a related discipline along with a portfolio of work, curriculum vitae and written statement of intent.
- Applicants who have completed a Graduate Diploma in Design (DGSP) from the University of South Australia are eligible to enter and are not required to submit a portfolio of work or statement of intent.
- Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one year or 1.5 years of full-time study.

Master of Design

Degrees:
- Master of Design (Communication Design)
- Master of Design (Contemporary Art)
- Master of Design (Design and Construct)
- Master of Design (Industrial Design)
- Master of Design (Interior Architecture)
- Master of Design (Sustainable Design)

unisa.edu.au/design

Nested with: Graduate Diploma in Design (DGSP)
### Master of Design (Industrial Design)

**PROGRAM CODE:** DMSP | **CRICOS CODE:** 071952G  
*see pages 93–95 for details*

Explore the innovations and complexities of industrial design. Build the technical skills needed for digital prototyping and 3D design, and the cognitive skills needed to work through design challenges and deep design analysis. Develop your understanding of existing and emerging materials and processing technologies for high and low volume manufacturing. Tailor your studies through a range of electives including an industry internship or courses in entrepreneurial commercialisation, sustainable design and consumer culture. Access purpose-built facilities on campus featuring the latest digital fabrication equipment, as well as virtual reality systems. Gain valuable professional experience by working on real design challenges. Graduates are also eligible for Graduate Membership with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

**CAREERS**
Industrial designer / product designer / furniture designer / entrepreneur / exhibition designer / purchasing manager

### DEGREE STRUCTURE

| FIRST YEAR |  |  |
|------------|  |  |
| Research Studio 1 |  |  |
| AAD Research Methods |  |  |
| Nature, Culture and Sustainability |  |  |
| Research Studio 2 |  |  |
| Business Practice for Artists and Designers | Elective |  |

| SECOND YEAR |  |  |
|-------------|  |  |
| Masters Project 1 |  |  |
| Masters Project Report 1 | Elective |  |
| Masters Project 2 |  |  |
| Masters Project Report 2 | Elective |  |

### Master of Design (Interior Architecture)

**PROGRAM CODE:** DMSP | **CRICOS CODE:** 082769E  
*see pages 93–95 for details*

Explore a vibrant career in interior architecture. Enhance your understanding of design practice to create environmentally responsive, culturally appropriate and socially adaptable interiors that showcase innovation and modern thinking. Tailor your studies through a range of electives including courses in areas such as sustainable design, construction, digital design and technologies, design communication, and entrepreneurial commercialisation. Engage in collaborative project work with other students, working for real clients on actual projects that create a positive impact on individuals, communities and our surrounding environments. Graduates are also eligible for Graduate Membership with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

**CAREERS**
Interior designer / interior decorator / event designer / exhibition designer / furniture designer / design consultant / property stylist / function space coordinator

**Note:** This degree does not lead to registration as an architect, nor to use the title ‘architect’.

### DEGREE STRUCTURE

| FIRST YEAR |  |  |
|------------|  |  |
| Research Studio 1 |  |  |
| AAD Research Methods |  |  |
| Nature, Culture and Sustainability |  |  |
| Research Studio 2 |  |  |
| Business Practice for Artists and Designers | Elective |  |

| SECOND YEAR |  |  |
|-------------|  |  |
| Masters Project 1 |  |  |
| Masters Project Report 1 | Elective |  |
| Masters Project 2 |  |  |
| Masters Project Report 2 | Elective |  |
**Master of Design (Sustainable Design)**

**PROGRAM CODE:** DMSP | CRICOS CODE: 082768F

*see pages 93–95 for details

Focus on sustainable design theory and practice. Study social, cultural, economic and technological advancements and their impact on design. Learn to create design solutions that seek to reduce negative impacts on the environment and improve the health and wellbeing of communities. Discover ways to enhance different environments through minimising waste and consumption. Tailor your studies through a range of electives including an industry internship or courses in areas such as planning and professional ethics, energy management, construction, land and law, and the global business environment. Gain valuable professional experience by working on real creative projects, including writing proposals and presenting to clients.

**CAREERS**
Sustainability consultant / urban designer / project manager / heritage consultant / design consultant / freelance designer / community project developer

**DEGREE STRUCTURE**

**SUSTAINABLE DESIGN SPECIALISATION**

**FIRST YEAR**
- Research Studio 1
- AAD Research Methods
- Nature, Culture and Sustainability

**SECOND YEAR**
- Masters Project 1
- Masters Project Report 1
- Elective
- Masters Project 2
- Masters Project Report 2
- Consumer Culture, Technology and Sustainable Design

**Master of Urban and Regional Planning**

unisa.edu.au/urbanplanning

 Nested with: Graduate Diploma in Urban and Regional Planning (DGUR)

**SECOND YEAR**
- Contemporary Planning Theory
- Transport Policy
- Planning Research Project A
- Sustainable Urban Design 2
- Planning Research Project B
- Elective 2
- Elective 3

**WE ALSO OFFER**

Graduate Diploma in Design (Communication Design)

Graduate Diploma in Design (Contemporary Art)

Graduate Diploma in Design (Design and Construct)

Graduate Diploma in Design (Industrial Design)

Graduate Diploma in Design (Interior Architecture)

Graduate Diploma in Design (Sustainable Design)

**CREATIVE INDUSTRIES**

**Graduate Certificate in Film and Television**

unisa.edu.au/film-tv

**SECOND YEAR**
- Contemporary Planning Theory
- Transport Policy
- Planning Research Project A
- Sustainable Urban Design 2
- Planning Research Project B
- Elective 2
- Elective 3

**WE ALSO OFFER**

Graduate Diploma in Design (Communication Design)

Graduate Diploma in Design (Contemporary Art)

Graduate Diploma in Design (Design and Construct)

Graduate Diploma in Design (Industrial Design)

Graduate Diploma in Design (Interior Architecture)

Graduate Diploma in Design (Sustainable Design)

**CREATIVE INDUSTRIES**

**Graduate Certificate in Film and Television**

unisa.edu.au/film-tv

**SECOND YEAR**
- Contemporary Planning Theory
- Transport Policy
- Planning Research Project A
- Sustainable Urban Design 2
- Planning Research Project B
- Elective 2
- Elective 3

**WE ALSO OFFER**

Graduate Diploma in Design (Communication Design)

Graduate Diploma in Design (Contemporary Art)

Graduate Diploma in Design (Design and Construct)

Graduate Diploma in Design (Industrial Design)

Graduate Diploma in Design (Interior Architecture)

Graduate Diploma in Design (Sustainable Design)

**CREATIVE INDUSTRIES**
from working alongside highly skilled production professionals using the latest industry-standard tools and technologies. You will complete studies focused on understanding the screen industry, exploring the role of creative producer, idea generation, pitching and financing, pre-production and post-production, and marketing. You will also gain practical experience by working directly on an industry project and will graduate with a professional portfolio of work.

CAREERS
Film editor / location manager / TV producer / screenwriter / cinematographer / production designer / video editor / TV director / talent agent / content producer / videographer

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution in film, television or a related discipline; or
- Advanced Diploma in Screen and Media or equivalent qualification from an accredited Registered Training Organisation;
- Applicants are also required to submit a showreel of their own work and a curriculum vitae outlining their relevant experience;
- Alternatively, applications will be considered from graduates holding a completed bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution in an unrelated field who are able to demonstrate substantial experience in film and/or television in their showreel and curriculum vitae submissions.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
The Screen Industry: Business, Creativity and Content
Screen Content Project 1
Screen Content Project 2
Professional Film and Television Practice

Graduate Certificate in Compositing and Tracking
unisa.edu.au/VFX

City East Campus (Classes delivered at Rising Sun Pictures in the Adelaide CBD)
0.5 years full-time
$A26,900 pa* indicative 2021
February and July intakes

PROGRAM CODE: ICVE | CRICOS CODE: 088908F
*see pages 93–95 for details

Master the theory and techniques needed to produce visual effects for film sequences through a 12-week intensive qualification. Develop industry-standard skills in compositing, rotoscoping and tracking. Learn alongside highly-experienced VFX artists through a unique partnership with Rising Sun Pictures — one of the world’s best visual effects companies, who have worked on motion pictures such as Thor: Ragnarok and Tomb Raider. Access their state-of-the-art studio located in Adelaide’s CBD and work with the latest industry tools such as Nuke, 3DEqualizer, Maya and Shotgun. Gain an in-depth understanding of current industry trends, technologies and professional practices. Build your networks by joining company meetings and events at Rising Sun Pictures, and graduate with an industry standard showreel and a professional curriculum vitae.

CAREERS
Compositor / concept artist / digital preparation artist / layout artist / VFX producer / roto artist / matchmove artist / lighting technical director / matter painter / technical effects director

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution in media arts, visual effects or a related discipline; or
- Advanced Diploma in Screen and Media or equivalent qualification from an accredited Registered Training Organisation;
- Graduate Certificate in Dynamic Effects and Lighting (ICDL) from the University of South Australia;
- Applicants are also required to submit a showreel of their own work and a curriculum vitae outlining their relevant experience;
- Alternatively, applications will be considered from students holding a completed academic qualification from a recognised higher education institution in an unrelated field who are able to demonstrate substantial experience in media arts or visual effects, demonstrable in the showreel and curriculum vitae submissions.

For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/rsp-admissions-requirements

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Visual Effects Professional Practice
Plate Preparation Techniques
Introduction to 3D Tracking
Compositing Production Project

Graduate Certificate in Dynamic Effects and Lighting
unisa.edu.au/VFX

City East Campus (Classes delivered at Rising Sun Pictures in the Adelaide CBD)
0.5 years full-time
$A26,900 pa* indicative 2021
February and July intakes

PROGRAM CODE: ICDL | CRICOS CODE: 092822M
*see pages 93–95 for details

Master the theory and techniques needed to produce industry-standard 3D visual effects through a 12-week intensive qualification. This program complements the Graduate Certificate in Compositing and Tracking (ICVE). Learn how to create explosions, water effects and clouds, as well as generated environments such as cities, beaches and forests, and how to use computer generated lighting applications. Learn alongside highly experienced VFX artists through a unique partnership with Rising Sun Pictures — one of the world’s best visual effects companies, who have worked on motion pictures such as Thor: Ragnarok and Tomb Raider. Access their state-of-the-art studio located in Adelaide’s CBD and work with the latest industry tools such as Shotgun. Gain an in-depth understanding of current industry trends, technologies and professional practices. Build your networks by joining company meetings and events at Rising Sun Pictures, and graduate having produced an industry standard showreel and a professional curriculum vitae.

CAREERS
Compositor / concept artist / digital preparation artist / VFX producer / roto artist / matchmove artist / lighting technical director / matter painter / technical effects director

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution in media arts, visual effects or a related discipline; or
- Advanced Diploma in Screen and Media or equivalent qualification from an accredited Registered Training Organisation;
- Graduate Certificate in Dynamic Effects and Lighting (ICDL) from the University of South Australia;
- Applicants are also required to submit a showreel of their own work and a curriculum vitae outlining their relevant experience;
- Alternatively, applications will be considered from students holding a completed academic qualification from a recognised higher education institution in an unrelated field who are able to demonstrate substantial experience in media arts or visual effects, demonstrable in the showreel and curriculum vitae submissions.

For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/rsp-admissions-requirements

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Visual Effects Professional Practice
Effects Skills Development
Effects Elements Development
Look Development and Lighting
Master of Communication
unisa.edu.au/communication

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City West Campus</th>
<th>Real-world projects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 years full-time</td>
<td>IELTS Total: 6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A$30,600 pa* indicative 2021</td>
<td>IELTS Reading: 6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February and July intakes</td>
<td>IELTS Writing: 6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IELTS Listening: 6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IELTS Speaking: 6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROGRAM CODE: DMCO | CRICOS CODE: 0100167
*see pages 93–95 for details

Study the only qualification of its kind in South Australia and gain specialised skills and advanced knowledge to be well-prepared for management roles within the communications, media and creative industries. You can choose to complete a specialised research thesis or a professional project/placement pathway during your studies. Develop an in-depth understanding and build professional skills in social and digital media management, public relations, strategic communication and digital entrepreneurship. Learn how to explore, interrogate and navigate a time of extreme digital disruption, big data, artificial intelligence and platform economies, and how to apply these to your industry/sector. Study in a workshop-based environment with connections to industry partners, real-world projects, and placement and networking opportunities.

CAREERS
Strategic communications manager / communications manager / digital and social media manager / marketing manager / public relations manager / public affairs manager / public relations consultant / media adviser / online editor / content creator / copywriter

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
Bachelor degree, graduate certificate or graduate diploma from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE
FIRST YEAR
Communication, Media and Creative Industries
Social Media Management
Communication Contexts
Digital Entrepreneurship
Industry 4.0 and Society
Managing Digital Design
Campaigns and Crises
Content Creation
SECOND YEAR (PROFESSIONAL STREAM)
Research Methodologies and Methods M
Professional Project 1
Key Ideas and Theories
Professional Project 2
SECOND YEAR (RESEARCH STREAM)
Research Methodologies and Methods M
Research Thesis 1
Key Ideas and Theories
Research Thesis 2

Note: Graduates can apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note that there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities.

EDUCATION

Admissions information

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
In accordance with national teacher education program standards, applicants must also fulfil non-academic entry requirements before their application is deemed complete. Applicants for the Master of Teaching programs are required to submit a 400-600 word (maximum) Teaching Capabilities Statement, which speaks to your motivation to be a teacher.

PLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS
In the lead-up to each professional experience placement you need to ensure that a number of important prerequisites and requirements are completed or satisfied, including:

- A Department of Human Services Working with Children Check;
- Mandatory Child-Safe Environments Training, and
- Meeting required standards in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) – to be completed during your studies.

For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/eds-requirements

Master of Teaching (Early Childhood)
unisa.edu.au/education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magill Campus</th>
<th>Internship/placement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 years full-time</td>
<td>IELTS Total: 7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A$31,900 pa* indicative 2021</td>
<td>IELTS Reading: 7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February intake</td>
<td>IELTS Writing: 7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IELTS Listening: 7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IELTS Speaking: 7.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROGRAM CODE: MMET | CRICOS CODE: 07721AE
*see pages 93–95 for details

Build a rewarding career in early childhood teaching, focusing on the education of children from birth to eight years of age. Explore the emotional, social, cognitive and physical development of early learners. Study core courses in child development, curriculum studies and education studies, along with key Learning Areas including English, Mathematics and Science. Benefit from highly practical learning, completing supervised placements in child care, preschool/kindergarten and junior primary school settings, totalling 80 days.

CAREERS
Kindergarten teacher / preschool teacher / junior primary teacher / childcare teacher / childcare centre director / early childhood educator / early childhood coordinator / early learning consultant / policy adviser / researcher

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree or equivalent qualification from a recognised higher education institution with a competitive Grade Point Average (GPA); and
- One year of full-time equivalent study, as part of the bachelor degree or equivalent qualification, relevant to one or more Learning Areas of the primary school curriculum.
- Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one-year of full-time study.
- Entry into this program is competitive and based on academic merit.

DEGREE STRUCTURE
FIRST YEAR
English Education (Junior Primary)
Mathematics and Science Education (Years R–2)
Curriculum and Pedagogy 1 (HASS and Technologies)
Curriculum and Pedagogy 2 (Arts and Health and PE)
Critical Perspectives of Education
Foundations of Learning and Development: A Child Centred Approach
Early Childhood Professional Experience and Reflection (Junior Primary)

SECOND YEAR
English Education (Birth to 5)
Mathematics and Science Education (Birth to 5)
Play, Learning and Development
Early Childhood Professional Experience and Reflection
Infant and Toddler
Mathematical Thinking and Numeracy
Curriculum Specialisation
Early Childhood Professional Experience and Reflection (Preschool)
Master of Teaching (Primary)

unisa.edu.au/education

PROGRAM CODE: MMET | CRICOS CODE: 077215D

*see pages 95–95 for details

Prepare for a career in primary education, focusing on children from Reception to Year 6/7. Explore the developmental, emotional and social psychological needs of primary learners. Study core courses in curriculum and education studies, along with integrated practical learning in English, Mathematics, Science, Health and Physical Education, Technologies and Arts. Benefit from highly practical learning, completing supervised placements across metropolitan and regional primary school settings, totalling 60 days.

Note: Graduates can apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note that there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities.

CAREERS
Primary school teacher / primary program coordinator / education consultant / youth support officer / community education services coordinator / education policy adviser / researcher

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree or equivalent qualification from a recognised higher education institution with a competitive Grade Point Average (GPA); and
- One year of full-time equivalent study, as part of the bachelor degree or equivalent qualification, relevant to one or more Learning Areas of the primary school curriculum (Arts, English, Health and Physical Education, Humanities and Social Sciences, Languages, Mathematics, Science, Technologies), which includes a minimum half a year of equivalent study relevant to one of the Learning Areas of the primary school curriculum.
- Entry into this program is competitive and based on academic merit.

DEGREE STRUCTURE
FIRST YEAR
English Education (Junior Primary)
Mathematics and Science Education (Years R–2)
Curriculum and Pedagogy 1 (HASS and Technologies)
Curriculum and Pedagogy 2 (Arts and Health and PE)
Reflexive Practice and Professional Experience 1
Critical Perspectives of Education
Foundations of Learning and Development: A Child Centred Approach

SECOND YEAR
Mathematics and Science Education (Years 3–7)
English Education (Primary)
Curriculum and Pedagogy 3 (Arts and Technologies)
Curriculum and Pedagogy 4 (HASS and Health and PE)
Mathematical Thinking and Numeracy
Curriculum Specialisation
Reflexive Practice and Professional Experience 2

Master of Teaching (Secondary)

unisa.edu.au/education

PROGRAM CODE: MMET | CRICOS CODE: 077217B

*see pages 95–95 for details

Focus on the learning and planning needs of adolescent students from Year 7 to Year 12. Tailor your studies by specialising in two Learning Areas aligned with the Australian Curriculum, including Arts, Design and Technology, English, Health and Physical Education, Humanities and Social Sciences, Languages, Mathematics, and Science. You will also study core courses covering curriculum studies, education studies and pedagogy (the theory and practice of teaching). Choose to study Australia’s only minor specialisation in Islamic pedagogy, providing the knowledge and inclusive practice required for teaching Muslim students. Benefit from highly practical learning, completing supervised placements totalling 60 days.

Note: Graduates can apply for teacher registration in South Australia, interstate and some overseas countries. Applicants should note that there are other criteria determining eligibility for registration by the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia and other registration and regulatory authorities.

CAREERS
Secondary school teacher / education director / education consultant / youth support officer / education policy adviser / researcher

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree or equivalent qualification from a recognised higher education institution with a competitive Grade Point Average (GPA); and
- A major and preferably a minor in the intended specialisation Learning Area, aligning with the Australian Curriculum. Majors consist of a minimum of six courses (27 units) or equivalent with a minimum of two courses at Australian second year undergraduate level or equivalent. Minors consist of a minimum four courses (18 units) or equivalent with a minimum of two courses at Australian second year undergraduate level or equivalent
- Entry into this program is competitive and based on academic merit.

Master of Education (TESOL)

unisa.edu.au/education

PROGRAM CODE: MMETL | CRICOS CODE: 082450F

*see pages 93–95 for details

Graduate with a qualification to teach English to speakers of other languages. Explore the educational theory and TESOL methodologies needed to teach English as an additional language across a variety of settings, from preschool to adult through to tertiary education. Study core courses covering areas such as language learning, curriculum studies, teaching and language assessment, and TESOL approaches and strategies. Tailor your studies by choosing a specialised stream, either the Education Project pathway or Education Thesis pathway, which will prepare you for further learning, including doctoral studies. Benefit from highly practical and engaged learning through intensive workshops on campus.

CAREERS
English language educator / curriculum developer / educational leader / government adviser / training and development consultant / tutor

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree or equivalent qualification in any discipline from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one year of full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE
FIRST YEAR
Learning Area 1.1
Learning Area 2.1
Middle Years of Schooling
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Democracy
Reflexive Practice and Professional Experience 1
Learning Area 1.2
Critical Perspectives of Education
Middle Schooling Pedagogies
Foundations of Learning and Development: A Child Centred Approach

SECOND YEAR
Learning Area 1.3
Learning Area 2.2
Elective
Curriculum Specialisation
Reflexive Practice and Professional Experience 2
PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL WORK & HUMAN SERVICES

Master of Social Work

unisa.edu.au/social-work

Magill Campus
2 years full-time
A$3,900 pa* indicative 2021
Internship/placement
Professionally accredited
IELTS Total ............ 7.0
IELTS Reading .......... 7.0
IELTS Writing .......... 7.0
IELTS Listening ........ 7.0
IELTS Speaking ......... 7.0
February intake

Prepare for professional practice in social work. Develop an advanced body of knowledge in current social issues, social work values, social policy, ethics and identity, human rights, child protection, mental health and cross-cultural practice. Benefit from a curriculum influenced by world-class research in psychology and social work. Learn in purpose-built social work studios located on campus, working alongside field practitioners and academic staff in simulated scenarios. Gain valuable practical experience by completing field placements during your studies, across local, rural and international settings. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Australian Association of Social Workers. You will also be eligible for membership.

Note: Students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS) for working with Children, in the Aged Care Sector and in Disability Services; obtain a SAPOL National Police Record Check; and complete a one-day course on Safe Environments for Children and Young People. Some placements may require students to hold a current driver’s licence, Mandatory Basic Life Support (BLS) training, vaccinations, or a recognised First Aid Certificate.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

• Bachelor degree or master level qualification in a related discipline (including, but not limited to, human services, community services, social science, psychology, Australian Indigenous or Aboriginal studies, public or community health) from a recognised higher education institution, or equivalent qualification.
• Applicants holding a completed Australian bachelor degree or master level qualification in social work are not eligible for entry into this program.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Effective Human Service Delivery
Contemporary Practice Theories for Social Work
Social Work Practice Skills
Social Work in the Australian Context OR Aboriginal Health and Wellbeing
Social Work Practicum 1
Ethical Decision Making

SECOND YEAR
Innovation and Research
Innovative Social Work Practice with Children and Families
Mental Health and Social Work Practice
Human Rights Based Practice and Community Development
Leadership in Social Work
Social Work Practicum 2

WE ALSO OFFER

Masters by Research
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
“In third year, we gained hands-on experience in the new pharmacy practice suite, learning how to dispense medicines to patients. In fourth year we are placed in hospital and community pharmacies for work placements. I can’t wait to explore what my future work place will be like.”

Pei Yin
MALAYSIA
Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

“I chose this degree because it was the perfect blend of theoretical and practical knowledge. The degree curriculum is well-structured and taught by great teaching staff. I have also attended networking and university club events, which has enhanced my knowledge in this field.”

Apurva Parkar
INDIA
Master of Health Services Management

Prepare for a rewarding career as a healthcare professional or researcher. Study at a university with key industry, government and community partnerships. Benefit from a strong emphasis on practice-based learning, with significant investment in teaching and research facilities including the A$247 million UniSA Cancer Research Institute located in Adelaide’s BioMed City. Learn in modern, purpose-built laboratories and on-campus health clinics that service the wider community. Be part of a new and enterprising workforce focused on collaboration, discovery, progress and innovation.

World top 100 for nursing and exercise and sport science
2019 QS Subject Rankings

Top 10 in Australia for pharmacy and pharmacology
2019 QS Subject Rankings

Well above world-class research in nutrition and dietetics, human movement, clinical exercise physiology, exercise and sport science, nursing, midwifery, pharmacy, and biochemistry and cell biology
2018 Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA)

Work Integrated Learning

(optional) (required)
NATIONAL POLICE CERTIFICATE AND DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES WORKING WITH CHILDREN CHECK

All students who, as part of their program, undertake activities where interaction with patients/the public is required, such as in field or clinical placements/visits and in University clinics and gyms, must demonstrate that they have a current National Police Certificate (NPC) through SAPOL (or their home state police service) and a current Department of Human Services (DHS) Working with Children Check, which is valid for the duration of the program. The National Police Check will list disclosable court outcomes that may prevent clinical placement involvement. The University has a process for reviewing these outcomes to assess suitability for placement.

STUDENT REGISTRATION

All students enrolled in a program leading to professional registration must be registered with the relevant national board. The registration process is undertaken by the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) with the University providing notification to AHPRA following a student’s enrolment. No fees apply.

IMMUNISATION REQUIREMENTS

In order to progress to clinical placement you must be screened and provide evidence of your immunisation status. Immunisation is a mandatory requirement across all healthcare placement providers. Non-compliance with the Health Care Workers Immunisation Policy Directive will prevent you from progressing to a placement. Additional requirements may apply. For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/health/cpu

Bachelor of Nursing

unisa.edu.au/nursing-midwifery

City East Campus

3 years full-time

A$34,300 pa* indicative 2021

February intake

IELTS Total............. 6.5
IELTS Reading......... 6.5
IELTS Writing......... 6.5
IELTS Speaking...... 6.5

*see pages 91–92 for details

PROGRAM CODE: IBNU | CRICOS CODE: 02421F

Become a Registered Nurse and make a positive contribution to the healthcare sector. Develop the knowledge, clinical skills and attitudes needed for professional practice in a range of settings. Benefit from a strong focus on theory and practical experience, including access to our unique clinician-led, hospital and health service on campus, which includes authentic hospital wards, clinical units and community areas. Be prepared to meet healthcare delivery requirements for the 21st century and respond to Australian and international healthcare priorities and trends. Focus on four key areas of nursing practice during your studies, including collaborative and therapeutic practice, critical thinking and analysis, professional practice, and provision and coordination of care. Learn about cultural competence, evidence-based practice, mental health, primary health, professional communication, and safety and quality. Complete more than 900 placement hours starting in your first year of study. Graduate with the academic requirements needed for registration as a Registered Nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Note: Students must meet the Fitness to Practice in Clinical Placements’ requirements. For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/health/ftp

CAREERS

Registered nurses can work in a variety of healthcare settings, including:

- Hospitals / clinics / primary health and community support services / aged and rehabilitative care / schools / home care services / drug and alcohol treatment centres / community health organisations / mental health services / international aid agencies

Bachelor of Midwifery

unisa.edu.au/nursing-midwifery

City East Campus

3 years full-time

A$34,300 pa* indicative 2021

February intake

IELTS Total............. 6.5
IELTS Reading......... 6.5
IELTS Writing......... 6.5
IELTS Speaking...... 6.5

*see pages 91–92 for details

PROGRAM CODE: IBMW | CRICOS CODE: 036241G

Prepare for a highly rewarding career in maternity care and women’s health as a Registered Midwife. Develop the knowledge and practical skills to support women through pregnancy, labour, birth and postnatal care. Benefit from a strong focus on theory and hands-on experience to prepare you for clinical practice. As an international profession with different birthing practices all over the world, you will learn how political, socio-cultural, economic and technological factors influence midwifery practice. Learn in our clinician-led, authentic simulated hospital and health service on campus, which incorporates a midwifery and paediatric unit, and technologies such as birthing manikins. Complete comprehensive placement hours and be actively involved in 30 births during your studies, along with the pre and post-birth care of at least 100 women, and following 15 women through continuity of care experiences. Graduate with the academic requirements needed for registration as a Midwife with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).
Develop the skills to assist people in managing personal, environmental and task limitations caused by injury or illness. Focus on areas such as human anatomy, human physiology, human neurosciences, growth and lifespan development, psychology, occupational science, and sociology. Gain valuable practical experience through 1,000 dedicated placement hours in a variety of settings under the supervision of a practising occupational therapist. Choose a professional or research stream in your final years of study. Graduate with a degree that has been approved by the World Federation of Occupational Therapists and the Occupational Therapy Board of Australia, and accredited by the Occupational Therapy Council (Australia & New Zealand) Ltd.

CAREERS
Occupational therapists can work in a variety of settings, including:
- Hospitals / private practice / community health services / rehabilitation centres / age care facilities / home care services / local council services / government departments / schools

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
- Foundations of Health
- Human Anatomy 100
- Physiology Essentials 100
- Introduction to Occupational Therapy Practice
- Lifespan Growth and Motor Development
- Introduction to Evidence Based Practice and Research in Health Sciences
- Occupational Therapy Practice in Hospital Settings
- Elective

SECOND YEAR
- Principles of Occupational Therapy Practice
- Applied Psychology
- Enabling Occupation through Environmental Adaptation
- The Individual in Society 200
- Human Neuroscience
- Occupational Therapy Group Work and Counselling
- Occupational Therapy Practice Education
- Occupational Therapy Practice in Occupational Rehabilitation

THIRD YEAR (PROFESSIONAL STREAM)
- Occupational Therapy Practice and Mental Health
- Primary Health Care Approaches in Occupational Therapy
- Advanced Occupational Therapy Practice and Neurological Conditions
- Occupational Science
- Participatory Community Practice 301
- Advanced Community Occupational Therapy Practice and Chronic Conditions Management
- Advanced Evidence Based Practice

FOURTH YEAR (PROFESSIONAL STREAM)
- Participatory Community Practice 400
- Professional Portfolio 400
- Occupational Therapy Field Practice 400
- Occupational Therapy Field Practice 401
- Professional Portfolio 401

THIRD YEAR (RESEARCH STREAM)
- Occupational Therapy Practice and Mental Health
- Primary Health Care Approaches in Occupational Therapy
- Advanced Occupational Therapy Practice and Neurological Conditions
- Occupational Science
- Participatory Community Practice 301
- Advanced Community Occupational Therapy Practice and Chronic Conditions Management
- Health Science Honours Preparation

FOURTH YEAR (RESEARCH STREAM)
- Participatory Community Practice 400
- Health Science Honours Thesis
- Occupational Therapy Field Practice 400
- Occupational Therapy Field Practice 401

Note: Students must meet the Fitness to Practice in Clinical Placements' requirements. For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/health/tp
### Bachelor of Podiatry

**unisa.edu.au/podiatry**

- **City East Campus**
- **4 years full-time**
- **Internship/_practicum/ placement**
- **Professionally recognised**
- **$39,700 pa* indicative 2021**
- **February intake**
- **Selection Rank …… 90**
- **IELTS Total ………….. 6.5**
- **IELTS Reading ………… 7.0**
- **IELTS Writing ………… 7.0**
- **IELTS Listening ………… 7.0**
- **IELTS Speaking ………… 7.0**
- **CRICOS CODE: IBOP | CRICOS CODE: 008312G**

Study South Australia’s only degree in podiatry. Prepare for a career as a registered podiatrist, responsible for diagnosing and treating disorders of the foot, ankle and lower leg. Learn to provide quality care for sports injuries, orthotics, children, and foot and heel pain. Develop fundamental knowledge through core courses in human anatomy, human physiology, pain management, pharmacology and biomechanics and learn relevant aspects of medicine and surgery. Gain valuable real-world experience by completing 1,000 clinical placement hours. Further develop your knowledge and expertise in our on-campus podiatry clinics under the supervision of practising clinicians, as well as our Manufacturing Lab where you will learn how to make orthotics. Graduate with the eligibility to apply for registration as a Podiatrist with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

Note: High achieving students may be considered for the Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours) program in their third year of study.

### CAREERS

Registered podiatrists can work in a variety of settings, including:
- Private practice / clinics / hospitals / community health centres / aged care / sports clinics / occupational health services

### DEGREE STRUCTURE

#### FIRST YEAR
- **Human Anatomy 100**
- **Human Physiology 100**
- **Foundations of Health**
- **Podiatry Clinical Studies 100**
- **Introduction to Evidence Based Practice and Research in Health Sciences**
- **Podiatry Clinical Studies 101**

#### SECOND YEAR
- **Human Anatomy 200**
- **Fundamentals of Pharmacology**
- **Podiatry Studies 200**
- **Exercise Physiology 1**
- **Neurosciences in Physiotherapy**
- **Biopsychosocial Practice**
- **Podiatry Studies 201**
- **Podiatry Practice with Older Adults**

#### THIRD YEAR (PROFESSIONAL STREAM)
- **Primary and Ambulatory Care in Physiotherapy**
- **Pain Sciences**
- **Advanced Evidence Based Practice**
- **Acute Care**
- **Rehabilitation**
- **FOURTH YEAR (PROFESSIONAL STREAM)**
- **Physiotherapy with Children**
- **Advanced Rehabilitation B**
- **Health Promotion in Physiotherapy B**
- **Elective**
- **Advanced Physiotherapy Practice B**
- **Work Health and Safety Practice**
- **Ethics and Communication**

#### THIRD YEAR (RESEARCH STREAM)
- **Health Science Honours Preparation**
- **Primary and Ambulatory Care in Physiotherapy**
- **Pain Sciences**
- **Acute Care**
- **Rehabilitation**

#### FOURTH YEAR (RESEARCH STREAM)
- **Physiotherapy with Children**
- **Ethics and Communication**
- **Health Science Honours Thesis**
- **Advanced Physiotherapy Practice B**
- **Advanced Rehabilitation B**
- **Work Health and Safety Practice**

### Bachelor of Human Movement

**unisa.edu.au/human-movement**

- **City East Campus**
- **3 years full-time**
- **Selection Rank …… 75**
- **IELTS Total ………….. 6.5**
- **IELTS Reading ………… 6.5**
- **IELTS Writing ………… 6.5**
- **IELTS Listening ………… 6.5**
- **IELTS Speaking ………… 6.5**
- **CRICOS CODE: IBHT | CRICOS CODE: 027744D**

Develop your understanding of the impact that exercise and physical activity has on people – biologically, psychologically and socially. Tailor your degree to your interests and career goals through primary streams in Health and Physical Education or Exercise and Sport Science with the ability to choose a secondary study stream in Rehabilitation Sciences, Sports Coaching, Outdoor Education, Health Promotion, Nutrition or Advanced Exercise and Sport Science. Build strong foundational knowledge in core areas such as human anatomy and physiology, the sociology of health and physical activity; growth and motor development; and group and team psychology. Broaden your knowledge through studies in nutrition, exercise physiology, biomechanics, and motor learning. Graduate with the skills to complete client screenings, conduct laboratory and field testing, design and implement exercise and training programs, and interpret scientific research. Learn in state-of-the-art facilities such as the High Performance and Exercise Physiology Clinic, Environmental Chamber, and fully-equipped Health and Fitness Centre located on campus. Complete an industry placement during your studies. Package this degree with a Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a health and physical education teacher.

### CAREERS

Depending on your course selection, your career options can include:
- Sport development officer / community and allied health worker / health and wellbeing advisor / sports coach / outdoor education instructor / recreation activities coordinator / teacher (with further study)

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

*see pages 91–92 for details*
### Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science

**unisa.edu.au/human-movement**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City East Campus</th>
<th>Internship/placement</th>
<th>Professionally accredited</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 years full-time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$31,900 pa* indicative 2021</td>
<td>Selection Rank ...... 80</td>
<td>IELTS Total ........6.5 IELTS Reading ..........6.5 IELTS Writing ..........6.5 IELTS Listening ..........6.5 IELTS Speaking ..........6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February intake</td>
<td></td>
<td>SAIBT pathway</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROGRAM CODE: IBXS | CRICOS CODE: 094935G**

*see pages 91–92 for details*

Study South Australia’s only fully-accredited degree in exercise and sport science. Develop a deep understanding of the impact that exercise and physical activity has on the biological, physical and social aspects of human life. Learn how to design and deliver exercise programs to improve clients’ health and wellbeing, perform client screenings, conduct laboratory and field testing, and appraise and interpret scientific research. Be guided by some of Australia’s leading exercise scientists and experts in the field. Develop a solid understanding of human anatomy and physiology, the psychology and sociology of health and physical activity, exercise prescription and delivery, nutrition, and biomechanics. Access state-of-the-art facilities including the High Performance and Exercise Physiology Clinic, Environmental Chamber, and fully-equipped Health and Fitness Centre located on campus. Gain valuable practical experience by completing industry placements across a range of settings including schools and elite sporting clubs. Graduate with a degree accredited by Exercise and Sport Science Australia (ESSA) and be eligible for registration as an Accredited Exercise Scientist.

### Careers

Exercise scientist / strength and conditioning coach / physical training specialist / performance analyst / community sports project officer / health and wellness promoter

### Degree Structure

#### First Year

- **Human Anatomy 100**
- **Foundations in Human Movement, Exercise and Sports Science**
- **Physiology Essentials 100**
- **Introduction to Group and Team Psychology**
- **Lifespan Growth and Motor Development**
- **Stream/Optional Elective 1**
- **Elective 1**

#### Second Year

- **Exercise Physiology 1**
- **Human Nutrition**
- **Motor Control and Learning**
- **Stream/Optional Elective 2**
- **Biomechanics of Human Movement**
- **Stream/Optional Elective 3**
- **Stream/Optional Elective 4**
- **Stream/Optional Elective 5 OR Elective**

#### Third Year

- **Stream/Optional Elective 6**
- **Stream/Optional Elective 7**
- **Stream/Optional Elective 8**
- **Stream/Optional Elective 9**
- **Sociology of Health, Physical Activity and Sport**
- **Stream/Optional Elective 10**
- **Stream/Optional Elective 11**
- **Stream/Optional Elective 12**

### Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences

**unisa.edu.au/nutrition-food-sciences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City East Campus</th>
<th>Internship/placement</th>
<th>Professionally accredited</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 years full-time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$36,600 pa* indicative 2021</td>
<td>Selection Rank ...... 75</td>
<td>IELTS Total ........6.5 IELTS Reading ..........6.5 IELTS Writing ..........6.5 IELTS Listening ..........6.5 IELTS Speaking ..........6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February intake</td>
<td></td>
<td>SAIBT pathway</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROGRAM CODE: IBNF | CRICOS CODE: 036238C**

*see pages 91–92 for details*

Launch a career in the growing food and nutrition industry. Learn to develop innovative foods; promote and manage diets and lifestyles; and conduct meaningful research for enhanced wellbeing. Explore the fundamentals of both nutrition and food sciences in your first two years of study then select one as a formal study stream in your third year, that aligns to your interests and career goals. Develop a strong body of knowledge in biology, food chemistry, microbiology, physiology and consumer education. Study in a dedicated learning hub on campus, including a purpose-built Sensory Lab, Microbiology Lab and Commercial Kitchen. Benefit from our strong links with the food industry and community, and attend field trips to some of South Australia’s major nutrition and food providers. Graduates are eligible to apply for professional membership with the Australian Institute of Food Science and Technology (AIFST). Graduates are also eligible to apply to the Nutrition Society of Australia for registration as an Associate Nutritionist (ANutr), leading to Registered Nutritionist (RNutr), typically after three years of work experience.

### Careers

Community nutritionist / health promotion officer / food scientist / food technician / flavour technologist / product development manager / microbiology specialist / food policy adviser / food safety adviser / quality assurance officer / research scientist

### Degree Structure

#### First Year

- **Chemistry 100**
- **Introduction to Nutrition and Food Sciences 1**
- **Health and Society**
- **Biology A**
- **Chemistry 101**
- **Statistics for Laboratory Sciences**
- **Biology B**
- **Introduction to Nutrition and Food Sciences 2**

#### Second Year

- **Microbiology**
- **Biochemistry**
- **Physiology**
- **Human Nutrition**
- **The Chemistry of Food**
- **Food Safety and Regulation**
- **Lifespan Physiology**
- **Sensory and Consumer Evaluation of Foods**

#### Third Year (Food Science Stream)

- **Molecular Food Microbiology**
- **Functional Foods, Nutraceuticals and Medicines**
- **Elective 2**
- **PLUS one course (4.5 units) chosen from the following:**
  - Capstone in Nutrition, Food Sciences
  - Medical Biochemistry

#### Third Year (Nutrition Stream)

- **Community Nutrition Promotion**
- **Nutrition Communication and Food Studies**
- **Nutrition, Exercise and Weight Management**
- **Elective 1**
- **Functional Foods, Nutraceuticals and Medicines**
- **Elective 2**
- **PLUS two courses (9 units) chosen from the following:**
  - Capstone in Nutrition, Food Sciences
  - Sports Nutrition
  - Designing and Managing Health Projects
  - Medical Biochemistry
**Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)**

unisa.edu.au/health-science

**City East Campus**

3 years full-time

Internship/placement

Selection Rank ........ 75
IELTS Total ............. 6.5
IELTS Reading ........... 6.5
IELTS Writing ........... 6.5
IELTS Listening ........... 6.5
IELTS Speaking ........... 6.5

$32,600 pa*

February intake

✓ SAIBT pathway

**PROGRAM CODE: IBHP | CRICOS CODE: 0100073**

*see pages 91–92 for details

**CAREERS**

Prepare for a career working with populations and communities to make a positive difference in the lives of others. Cultivate a range of skills aimed at improving and promoting health and wellbeing outcomes. Develop your knowledge and contribute to the research and education around preventing disease and illness. Complete 200+ hours of industry placements and projects and create a portfolio of work to present to future employers. Explore diverse areas such as health promotion, health monitoring and surveillance, epidemiology, as well as local, national and Aboriginal health issues. You will also develop skills in planning, managing and evaluating healthcare policy, projects, programs and services. Graduates are eligible for membership with the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and other relevant professional bodies.

**PHARMACY & MEDICAL SCIENCES**

**Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science**

unisa.edu.au/pharmacy

**City East Campus**

3 years full-time

Internship/placement

Selection Rank ........ 75
IELTS Total ............. 6.5
IELTS Reading ........... 6.5
IELTS Writing ........... 6.5
IELTS Listening ........... 6.5
IELTS Speaking ........... 6.5

$36,600 pa*

February intake

✓ SAIBT pathway

**PROGRAM CODE: IBPA | CRICOS CODE: 060209G**

*see pages 91–92 for details

Study the only degree of its kind in South Australia. Develop the skills to work in areas such as drug discovery, manufacturing and production, clinical trials, regulatory affairs, and pharmaceutical sales and marketing.

Build your understanding of fundamental sciences and the factors influencing the global pharmaceutical industry. You will then focus specifically on key areas such as pharmaceutical sciences, pharmacology and pharmacoekinetics, drug discovery, development, and commercialisation. You can also choose from a range of specialist courses to tailor your studies, covering areas such as research and development, manufacturing and pharmaceutical chemistry, and drug development and business (including sales, marketing, legal, regulatory and drug information). Access purpose-built laboratories on campus and in the AS$247 million UniSA Cancer Research Institute. Complete an industry project or placement during your degree. Be eligible for membership with the Royal Australian Chemical Institute (RACI) and other relevant professional bodies such as AusBiotech. Explore the option of a double degree with the Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) – academic criteria applies.

**FIRST YEAR**

Introduction to Public Health Practice and Research
Health Systems and Services
Aboriginal Australian Culture and Colonisation
Physiology Essentials 100

Health Promotion Concepts
Introduction to Evidence Based Practice and Research in Health Sciences
Human Anatomy 100
First Peoples’ Health

**SECOND YEAR**

Marketing for Health and Wellbeing
Evaluation in Public Health
Sociological Perspectives in Public Health
Building Healthy Public Policy
Designing and Managing Health Projects
Science and Politics of Preventive Health
Aboriginal Public Health Practice and Research
Minor Course 1 OR Elective

**THIRD YEAR**

Fundamentals of Pharmacology
Dosage Form Design 1
Physiology
Dosage Form Design 2
Drug Discovery

Pharmaceutical Commercialisation
Dosage Form Design 3
Pharmaceutical Commercialisation
Specialist Course 1

Pharmaceutical Commercialisation
Dosage Form Design 4
Pharmaceutical Commercialisation
Specialist Course 2

Pharmaceutical Commercialisation
Dosage Form Design 4
Pharmaceutical Commercialisation
Specialist Course 3

Pharmaceutical Commercialisation
Dosage Form Design 4
Pharmaceutical Commercialisation
Specialist Course 4

**CHEMISTRY SPECIALIST COURSES**

Structure Determination and Analysis
Advanced Structure Determination and Analysis
Synthetic Chemistry
Advanced Synthetic Chemistry

**BIO SCIENCES SPECIALIST COURSES**

Biochemistry
Immunology
Microbiology
Genetics

**CHEMISTRY/BIO SCIENCES SPECIALIST COURSES**

Biochemistry
Immunology
Synthetic Chemistry
Advanced Synthetic Chemistry
Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)
unisa.edu.au/pharmacy

City East Campus
4 years full-time
$37,700 pa* indicative 2021
February intake

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Chemistry 100
Human Physiology 100
Health and Society
Health Professional Essentials

SECOND YEAR
Pharmacology A
Dose Form Design 1
Pharmacokinetics and Biopharmaceutics
Pharmacology B
Dose Form Design 2
Pharmacy Practice 2
Pharmacology C

THIRD YEAR
Pharmacotherapeutics Practice 1A
Pharmacotherapeutics Theory 1
Dose Form Design 3
Quality Use of Medicines
Pharmacotherapeutics Practice 1B
Pharmacotherapeutics Theory 2
Dose Form Design 4
Therapeutics, Nutrition and Exercise

FOURTH YEAR
Pharmacy Practice 3
Advanced Therapeutics
Pharmacy Practice 4
AND EITHER
Frontiers in Pharmacy Practice and Pharmaceutical Science OR Issues in Contemporary Pharmacy Practice
AND EITHER
Pharmacy Management Essentials OR Pharmacy Practice Elective

PROGRAM CODE: IHPC | CRICOS CODE: 088337C
*see pages 91–92 for details

Study South Australia’s only degree in pharmacy. Become a Registered Pharmacist, equipped to prepare, supply and monitor medicines across a variety of settings. Study a degree accredited by the Australian Pharmacy Council and benefit from a university with over 50 years’ experience in delivering pharmacy education. Focus on key study areas such as biological, chemical and pharmaceutical sciences; ethical pharmacy practice; trialling and regulation of medicines; drug information and advice; preparing, studying and monitoring medicines and their use; and pharmaceutical research methods. Access state-of-the-art learning spaces, including the pharmacy practice suite where you will learn to dispense medicines and counsel patients, along with purpose-built laboratories in the $247 million UniSA Cancer Research Institute. Complete field placements in community and hospital-based pharmacy settings. Following graduation, you will satisfy the academic requirements for registration as a Pharmacist with the Pharmacy Board of Australia (PBA), which is also determined by a period of supervised training. Enhance your career by exploring the option of a double degree with the Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science – academic criteria applies.

CAREERS
Registered pharmacists can work in a variety of settings, including:

- Hospitals / pharmacies / community services / aged care facilities / critical care services / regulatory bodies / compounding services / infectious disease services / defence / research / academia

Graduate with honours in just four years and prepare for a career as a medical laboratory scientist focusing on diagnostic pathology or research. Learn to play a vital role in the welfare of patients by supporting clinicians in the diagnosis, management and treatment of disease, conducting research into causes and cures of disease, and developing improved methods for disease detection. Build fundamental knowledge in biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, molecular pathology, haematology and histopathology. Develop the skills to perform a range of diagnostic tests including cross-matching for blood transfusions, identifying the organisms that cause infections and food poisoning, screening for cancer cells, and detecting genes responsible for disease. Gain valuable practical experience in our on-campus laboratories and through field placements across areas of public and private pathology. As part of your honours, you can tailor your studies in either a diagnostic or research setting, learning how to manage specimens, perform tests and operate equipment. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists (AIMS) and be eligible for membership. You can also apply for membership with the Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists (AACC) and Australian Society for Microbiology (ASM).

Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours)
unisa.edu.au/laboratory-medicine

City East Campus
4 years full-time
$37,700 pa* indicative 2021
February intake

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Chemistry 100
Biomechanics 2
Mathematics 1
Health and Society

SECOND YEAR
Biochemistry 1
Pharmacology
Histology 1
Microbiology
Immunology
Genetics
Pathophysiology

THIRD YEAR
Infectious Diseases
Molecular Pathology
Histotechnology
Transfusion and Haemostasis

FOURTH YEAR
Experimental Research Practice A AND Experimental Research Practice B
OR
Advanced Clinical Practice A AND Advanced Clinical Practice B
Specialised Microbiology
Clinical Biochemistry
Histopathology and Cytopathology
Advanced Haematology

PROGRAM CODE: IHBL | CRICOS CODE: 088329C
*see pages 91–92 for details
Bachelor of Medical Science

unisa.edu.au/medical-sciences

City East Campus

3 years full-time

$38,800 pa* indicative 2021

February intake

Real-world projects

Selection Rank ........ 80
IELTS Total ............. 6.5
IELTS Reading .......... 6.5
IELTS Listening ........ 6.5
IELTS Speaking ........ 6.5
✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: IBMS | CRICOS CODE: 068948G

*see pages 91–92 for details

Explore the complex world of human health and disease. Develop the knowledge and skills needed to work in biotechnology, and health and medical research. Learn about the human body and biological systems through core courses, along with key research methodologies. Tailor your studies to your career interests through a wide range of electives. Choose from areas such as pharmacology, cancer biology, reproductive and developmental physiology, infection and immunity and advanced molecular methods. Access purpose-built learning spaces on campus, including fully equipped laboratories. Collaborate on research and projects at the A$247 million UniSA Cancer Research Institute – home to more than 200 cancer, pharmacy and medical science researchers. Take the option to complete a research project in your final year, focusing on an area that interests you most.

CAREERS

Medical science professionals can work in a variety of areas, including:

- Medical and biomedical research / biotechnology / forensic science / medical informatics / sales and marketing

**DEGREE STRUCTURE**

**FIRST YEAR**

- Chemistry 100
- Biology A
- Health and Society
- Elective 1
- Chemistry 101
- Biology B
- Quantitative Methods in Health
- Elective 2

**SECOND YEAR**

- Biochemistry
- Physiology
- Microbiology
- Medical Science Elective 1
- Immunology
- Genes to Proteins
- Genetics
- Medical Science Elective 2

**THIRD YEAR**

- Infection and Immunity
- Medical Science Elective 3
- Medical Science Elective 4
- AND
- Medical Science Elective 5 OR Advanced Methods in Molecular Biology

**REPRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT**

- Cancer Biology
- Medical Science Elective 6
- AND
- Epidemiological Principles and Methods OR Medical Science Elective 5

**MEDICAL RADIATION SCIENCE**

Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science

Degrees:

- Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Medical Imaging)
- Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Nuclear Medicine)
- Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Radiation Therapy)

unisa.edu.au/medical-radiation

City East Campus

4 years full-time

$39,700 pa* indicative 2021

February intake

Internship/ placement

Professionally recognised

Selection Rank ........ 93
IELTS Total ............. 7.0
IELTS Reading .......... 7.0
IELTS Writing .......... 7.0
IELTS Listening ........ 7.0
IELTS Speaking ........ 7.0
✓ SAIBT pathway

PROGRAM CODE: IBRS | CRICOS CODE: VARES

*see pages 91–92 for details

Study South Australia’s only medical radiation science degree and choose to specialise in Medical Imaging, Nuclear Medicine or Radiation Therapy. Focus on core courses in anatomy, physiology, pathology and radiation physics before completing specialised courses in your chosen area. Complete over 1,750 clinical placement hours, which begin in your second year of study. Take part in regular pre-clinical preparation workshops in your final year to further extend your skills as you move into advanced areas of practice and hear from clinical specialists who will teach you about current technologies and practices throughout your studies. After graduation, you will be eligible to apply for general registration with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia (MRPBA).

Note: High achieving students may be considered for the Bachelor of Medical Radiations Science (Honours) program in third year.

Graduate as a qualified diagnostic radiographer. Learn how to produce high quality medical images with various technologies and types of radiation to monitor and diagnose injury and illness. Be prepared to work across general radiography practice such as X-rays, fluoroscopy, theatre or emergency imaging. Practise in fully functioning X-ray suites located on campus, equipped with the latest tools and technologies.

CAREERS

Medical imaging professionals can work in a variety of settings, including hospitals, private practice, defence and research and development. You may also gain employment in specialist areas such as ultrasound, interventional imaging, magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography.

**DEGREE STRUCTURE**

**MEDICAL IMAGING SPECIALISATION**

**FIRST YEAR**

- Foundations of Health
- Human Anatomy 100
- Human Physiology 100
- Physics for Medical Radiation 1
- Human Physiology 101
- Physics for Medical Radiation 2
- Medical Radiation Clinical Human Anatomy
- Pathology for Medical Radiation

**SECOND YEAR**

- Applied Psychology
- Physics for Medical Radiation 3
- Human Anatomy 201 (Gross and Sectional)
- Medical Imaging Studies 1
- Medical Imaging Clinical Practice 1
- Medical Imaging Studies 2
- Introduction to Evidence Based Practice and Research in Health Sciences
- Physics for Medical Radiation 4

**THIRD YEAR**

- Advanced Evidence Based Practice
- CT and PET Imaging
- Medical Imaging Studies 3
- Elective
- Medical Imaging Studies 4
- Medical Imaging Clinical Practice 2
- Specialised Medical Radiation

**FOURTH YEAR**

- Medical Imaging Clinical Practice 3
- Medical Imaging Clinical Practice 4
- Medical Imaging Professional Entry Practice 1
- Medical Imaging Professional Entry Practice 2

unisa.edu.au/medical-radiation
Develop a career as a nuclear medicine technologist. Learn how to prepare and administer radioactive substances to evaluate the function of an organ or body system in order to diagnose and treat disease. Access industry-standard nuclear medicine software on campus to practise image manipulation and analyse patient data.

**CAREERS**

Nuclear medicine professionals can work across a variety of settings, including hospitals, private practice and research and development. You may also gain employment in specialist areas such as ultrasound, magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography.

**DEGREE STRUCTURE**

**NUCLEAR MEDICINE SPECIALISATION**

**FIRST YEAR**
- Foundations of Health
- Human Anatomy 100
- Human Physiology 100
- Physics for Medical Radiation 1
- Pathology for Medical Radiation
- Human Physiology 101
- Physics for Medical Radiation 2
- Medical Radiation Clinical Human Anatomy

**SECOND YEAR**
- Applied Psychology
- Physics for Medical Radiation 3
- Nuclear Medicine Studies 1
- Human Anatomy 201 (Gross and Sectional)
- Nuclear Medicine Clinical Practice 1
- Nuclear Medicine Studies 2
- Physics for Medical Radiation 4
- Introduction to Evidence Based Practice and Research in Health Sciences

**THIRD YEAR**
- Advanced Evidence Based Practice
- CT and PET Imaging
- Nuclear Medicine Studies 3
- Elective
- Nuclear Medicine Studies 4
- Nuclear Medicine Clinical Practice 2
- Specialised Medical Radiation

**FOURTH YEAR**
- Nuclear Medicine Clinical Practice 3
- Nuclear Medicine Clinical Practice 4
- Nuclear Medicine Professional Entry Practice 1
- Nuclear Medicine Professional Entry Practice 2

Prepare for a career as a qualified radiation therapist. Learn to work alongside radiation oncologists and medical physicists to plan and deliver individual radiation treatments to patients. Develop the skills to use dedicated radiotherapy treatment planning software, to model doses and operate radiation equipment. Gain practical experience in our purpose-built, state-of-the-art Virtual Environment Radiotherapy Training (VERT) suite on campus.

**CAREERS**

Qualified radiation therapists can work across a variety of settings, including hospitals, private practice, research and development and medical technology companies. You may also gain employment in specialist areas such as brachytherapy and stereotactic radiotherapy.

**DEGREE STRUCTURE**

**RADIATION THERAPY SPECIALISATION**

**FIRST YEAR**
- Foundations of Health
- Human Anatomy 100
- Human Physiology 100
- Physics for Medical Radiation 1
- Human Physiology 101
- Physics for Medical Radiation 2
- Medical Radiation Clinical Human Anatomy

**SECOND YEAR**
- Applied Psychology
- Physics for Medical Radiation 3
- Radiation Therapy Studies 1
- Human Anatomy 201 (Gross and Sectional)
- Radiation Therapy Studies 2
- Introduction to Evidence Based Practice and Research in Health Sciences
- Physics for Medical Radiation 4
- Radiation Therapy Clinical Practice 1

**THIRD YEAR**
- Advanced Evidence Based Practice
- CT and PET Imaging
- Radiation Therapy Studies 3
- Elective
- Radiation Therapy Studies 4
- Radiation Therapy Clinical Practice 2
- Specialised Medical Radiation

**FOURTH YEAR**
- Radiation Therapy Clinical Practice 3
- Radiation Therapy Clinical Practice 4
- Radiation Therapy Professional Entry Practice 1
- Radiation Therapy Professional Entry Practice 2

**ALLIED HEALTH**

**Master of Occupational Therapy (Graduate Entry)**


**ENTRY REQUIREMENTS**

- Bachelor degree or higher from a recognised higher education institution completed in the last ten years with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 5 or international equivalent score.
- Applicants must also have successfully completed set prerequisite courses. For more information, visit [unisa.edu.au/occupational-therapy](http://unisa.edu.au/occupational-therapy).

**PROGRAM CODE:** IMOG | CRICOS CODE: 024071J

*see pages 93–95 for details
Master of Advanced Clinical Physiotherapy (Musculoskeletal)

PROGRAM CODE: IMAP | CRICOS CODE: 088576K
*see pages 93–95 for details

Further your expertise in musculoskeletal physiotherapy. Gain advanced knowledge in clinical reasoning, communication, physical and psychosocial examination, as well as education and procedural management. Learn through a balance of theoretical and practical classes. Take core courses in allied health evidence translation, facilitating change in cognitive behaviours and lifestyle, pain science, assessment and management, and advanced musculoskeletal examination and management. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Australian Physiotherapy Association and Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy Australia. You will also be eligible for Titled Membership with Sports Physiotherapy Australia.

CAREERS
This program is designed for qualified physiotherapists seeking to further their qualifications and can lead to careers in settings such as elite sports, amateur sports, national and international sports, clinics, hospitals, private practice, disability services, rehabilitation centres and research.

CAREERS
You will also be eligible for Titled Membership with Sports Physiotherapy Australia.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Allied Health Research Evidence Translation
Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy Theory and Practice 1
Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy Theory and Practice 2
Pain Theory and Science
Advanced Physiotherapy Sports Theory
Exercise and Conditioning
Advanced Physiotherapy Practice 1
Advanced Physiotherapy Practice Sports

PROGRAM CODE: IMMM | CRICOS CODE: 096783C
*see pages 93–95 for details

Graduate with a postgraduate qualification that will prepare you for a wide variety of leadership and management positions across the healthcare and ageing sectors. Study a unique blend of health and business related courses with a contemporary health management focus. Develop critical skills in management, administration, leadership, communication, project management and financial management. Build your knowledge in providing overall strategic direction and management to services and organisations; develop competencies in designing rigorous quantitative research to inform healthcare knowledge, practice, and policy; prepare to work in senior levels of management influencing high-level organisation, financial and administrative decisions, and control administrative operations such as reporting and budget planning. You may also partner with industry and complete a major project targeting a real-world health management issue. Benefit from a curriculum influenced by world-class business and management research.

HEALTH SERVICES

Master of Advanced Clinical Physiotherapy (Sports)

PROGRAM CODE: IMAP | CRICOS CODE: 088577J
*see pages 93–95 for details

Study an advanced qualification in sports physiotherapy. Enhance your knowledge, clinical skills and application of evidence-based practice in the treatment of sporting and other injuries sustained in field and outpatient settings. Develop quick decision-making skills to triage injuries during events and to perform pre-season screening, as well as understanding how to develop injury prevention strategies for teams and individuals. Take core courses in musculoskeletal physiotherapy, pain theory and science, and advanced physiotherapy sports theory and management. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Sports Professional Practice Standards Committee of the Australian Physiotherapy Association.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree or equivalent entry level qualification in physiotherapy from a recognised higher education institution; and
- Minimum 10 months full-time, or equivalent, physiotherapy practice in a relevant field following completion of the professional entry level qualification; and
- Fulfilled the requirements for eligibility for registration as a physiotherapist or limited registration under supervision with the Australian Health Practitioner Registration Authority. Students must apply for limited registration after acceptance into the program.
CAREERS
Clinical manager / practice manager / aged care manager / health and welfare services manager / medical administrator / hospital administrator / primary health organisation manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution. Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in 1.5 years full-time study.

DEGREE STRUCTURE
FIRST YEAR
- People, Leadership and Performance
- Responsible Leadership in Health
- Quantitative Design for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Research
- Workplace Health and Safety Management
- Workplace Learning and Development
- Project Management for Business
- Managing Change
- Financial and Economic Management for Health and Aged Care

SECOND YEAR
- Service Management
- Business Analytics and the Data-driven Organisation
- Business Ethics
- Strategy for Health and Aged Care Managers
- Performance Review and Health Economics
- Health Ethics
- Capstone in Health Services Management

MEDICAL SONOGRAPHY

Master of Medical Sonography

Degrees:
- Master of Medical Sonography (General)
- Master of Medical Sonography (Cardiac)
- Master of Medical Sonography (Vascular)

unisa.edu.au/medical-radiation

Nest ed with: Graduate Diploma in Medical Sonography (General) (IGSO), Graduate Diploma in Medical Sonography (Cardiac) (IGSO), Graduate Diploma in Medical Sonography (Vascular) (IGSO)

Designed for qualified allied health professionals, these part-time programs will extend your knowledge and practical skills in ultrasound imaging. Choose a broad qualification or specialise in either cardiac or vascular sonography. Study a combination of theory and practice where you will gain advanced technical skills and a strong understanding of key areas such as health science, physics, anatomy and pathology. In the Cardiac specialisation, you will focus on the cardiovascular system including cardiac pressures and congenital heart disease. In the Vascular specialisation, you will explore the circulatory system for signs of disease or obstruction. Complete more than 2,000 practical hours of supervised imaging and clinical assessments and pursue a clinical project or research pathway in your final year. Benefit from flexible learning with online study options and on-campus workshops. Graduates will be eligible to apply for registration with the Australian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR) as an accredited sonographer.

CAREERS
Accredited medical sonographers can work in a variety of settings, including hospitals, private practice, clinics, laboratories and research.

ALL SPECIALISATIONS
- A bachelor degree in medical radiation science or allied health or health science, or equivalent qualification with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 5 or international equivalent, or
- A relevant graduate diploma in medical/cardiac/vascular sonography or equivalent qualification with a minimum GPA of 5 or international equivalent, or
- Relevant accreditation as a medical/cardiac/vascular sonographer with five years of accredited experience, or
- Relevant accreditation as a medical/cardiac/vascular sonographer with two years’ experience where accreditation was awarded following completion of a recognised bachelor degree.

IN ADDITION, FOR THE GENERAL SPECIALISATION:
- Successful completion of prerequisite courses within the last ten years from a recognised higher education institution.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

LEVEL ONE
- Ultrasound Physics and Instrumentation
- Professional Issues for Sonographers
- Abdominal Sonography
- Superficial Parts Sonography

LEVEL TWO
- Obstetric and Gynaecologic Sonography
- Vascular Sonography
- Musculoskeletal Sonography
- Clinical Sonography Portfolio

LEVEL THREE (RESEARCH PATHWAY)
- Qualitative Design for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Research OR Quantitative Design for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Research
- Minor Thesis 1
- Health Science Minor Thesis 2

WE ALSO OFFER

Master of Physiotherapy (Graduate Entry)
Masters by Research
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Master of Clinical Pharmacy*

*This program is not available to onshore student visa holders
IT, ENGINEERING AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Be at the forefront of innovation and technology. Join a vibrant hub of forward-thinking students, academics and researchers, working to unlock new possibilities in the communication and information technology, engineering, science, defence and aerospace industries. Collaborate with industry through real-world projects and fieldwork to provide solutions that have a positive impact on end-users. Study near Technology Park in Adelaide’s northern suburbs – a nexus of more than 100 high-tech companies with opportunities for knowledge sharing, product development, research and professional networking.

"I’m really impressed with the balance between theoretical and practical aspects of my study. It provides a fun and enjoyable way to learn concepts that are necessary for our professional development. The teaching staff are also extremely approachable."

Steve Nyanchoga
KENYA
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)

"I chose to study in Adelaide because it is a peaceful and organised city with a lot of cultural diversity. The University of South Australia is also well-ranked and Mawson Lakes Campus has modern learning spaces, which are great for private study and group projects."

Ana Cruz Baltuano
PERU
Master of Engineering (Water Resources Management)

World top 125 in computer science
2020 THE Subject Rankings

Top 10 in Australia for engineering and technology
2019 THE Subject Rankings

Well above world-class research in engineering, applied mathematics and statistics, environmental sciences and management, and aviation
2018 Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA)

Work Integrated Learning
optional required
### UNDERGRADUATE

#### AVIATION

**Bachelor of Aviation (Flight)**

unisa.edu.au/aviation

- **Mawson Lakes Campus**
- **3 years full-time**
- **$39,700 pa* indicative 2021**
- **February and July intakes**

**Program Code:** LBAN | **CRICOS Code:** 095900M

*Take the first steps towards becoming a pilot and build a career that will allow you to travel the world. Study at a university that teaches theory and practice at the same time, with 15-20 hours of real flight training experience provided in the first year of your degree. You will also have the option to separately study for your Commercial Pilot Licence, which you can do concurrently with your university studies (subject to specific entry requirements). Develop fundamental knowledge in aerodynamics, meteorology, navigation, flight planning, and aircraft power plants and systems. Access state-of-the-art technologies on campus, including a CASA-certified Boeing 737 Next Generation flight simulator. You will also gain real-world experience through our connection with the Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA) by submitting flight plans and accessing the latest aerodrome alerts. Following additional flight training, this degree can lead to the following careers:**

**Careers:**
- Flight instructor
- Commercial pilot / corporate pilot
- Airline pilot

**Degree Structure**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRST YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flight Training Theory 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional and Technical Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Aviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Pilot Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Experience</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECOND YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communications and Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Physics 1N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Aviation Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Aviation Safety</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THIRD YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Airline Transport Pilot Theory 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk and Safety Management Systems Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airline Transport Pilot Theory 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Aircraft Flight Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airline Operations Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Bachelor of Aviation (Management)

unisa.edu.au/aviation

- **Mawson Lakes Campus**
- **3 years full-time**
- **$36,600 pa* indicative 2021**
- **February and July intakes**

**Program Code:** LBAN | **CRICOS Code:** 08879F

*Develop a global career in aviation management. Build your knowledge in complex airport and flight operations. Focus on key areas such as aviation law, airline finance, operations management, economics and marketing, safety and human factors, and professional and technical communication. Learn about air operations, flight dispatch, computer-controlled flight management systems, crew resource management, flight operation technologies, flight planning and traffic control. Access our state-of-the-art flight simulators to build your understanding of pilot operations and different flying conditions. Benefit from close links to industry with coursework and materials aligned directly to industry needs and international best practice. Complete an aviation project in your final year, which focuses on a real-world challenge and showcases your knowledge along with critical analytical, research and presentation skills.**

**Careers:**
- Airport services manager / airport operations manager / air traffic controller / commercial manager / human resources manager / logistics manager / marketing and business development manager / maintenance and safety specialist

---

### Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/construction

- **City East Campus**
- **4 years full-time**
- **$33,300 pa* indicative 2021**
- **February and July intakes**

**Program Code:** IHCN | **CRICOS Code:** 099379B

*Develop a global career in construction management. Build your knowledge in complex airport and flight operations. Focus on key areas such as aviation law, airline finance, operations management, economics and marketing, safety and human factors, and professional and technical communication. Learn about air operations, flight dispatch, computer-controlled flight management systems, crew resource management, flight operation technologies, flight planning and traffic control. Access our state-of-the-art flight simulators to build your understanding of pilot operations and different flying conditions. Benefit from close links to industry with coursework and materials aligned directly to industry needs and international best practice. Complete an aviation project in your final year, which focuses on a real-world challenge and showcases your knowledge along with critical analytical, research and presentation skills.**

**Careers:**
- Airport services manager / airport operations manager / air traffic controller / commercial manager / human resources manager / logistics manager / marketing and business development manager / maintenance and safety specialist

---

### Degree Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRST YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flight Training Theory 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional and Technical Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Aviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Pilot Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Experience</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECOND YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communications and Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Physics 1N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Aviation Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Aviation Safety</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THIRD YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Airline Transport Pilot Theory 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk and Safety Management Systems Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airline Transport Pilot Theory 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Aircraft Flight Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airline Operations Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/construction

- **City East Campus**
- **4 years full-time**
- **$33,300 pa* indicative 2021**
- **February and July intakes**

**Program Code:** IHCN | **CRICOS Code:** 099379B

*Develop a global career in construction management. Build your knowledge in complex airport and flight operations. Focus on key areas such as aviation law, airline finance, operations management, economics and marketing, safety and human factors, and professional and technical communication. Learn about air operations, flight dispatch, computer-controlled flight management systems, crew resource management, flight operation technologies, flight planning and traffic control. Access our state-of-the-art flight simulators to build your understanding of pilot operations and different flying conditions. Benefit from close links to industry with coursework and materials aligned directly to industry needs and international best practice. Complete an aviation project in your final year, which focuses on a real-world challenge and showcases your knowledge along with critical analytical, research and presentation skills.**

**Careers:**
- Airport services manager / airport operations manager / air traffic controller / commercial manager / human resources manager / logistics manager / marketing and business development manager / maintenance and safety specialist

---

### Degree Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRST YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flight Training Theory 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional and Technical Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Aviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Pilot Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Experience</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECOND YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communications and Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Physics 1N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Aviation Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Aviation Safety</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THIRD YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Airline Transport Pilot Theory 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk and Safety Management Systems Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airline Transport Pilot Theory 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Aircraft Flight Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airline Operations Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/construction

- **City East Campus**
- **4 years full-time**
- **$33,300 pa* indicative 2021**
- **February and July intakes**

**Program Code:** IHCN | **CRICOS Code:** 099379B

*Develop a global career in construction management. Build your knowledge in complex airport and flight operations. Focus on key areas such as aviation law, airline finance, operations management, economics and marketing, safety and human factors, and professional and technical communication. Learn about air operations, flight dispatch, computer-controlled flight management systems, crew resource management, flight operation technologies, flight planning and traffic control. Access our state-of-the-art flight simulators to build your understanding of pilot operations and different flying conditions. Benefit from close links to industry with coursework and materials aligned directly to industry needs and international best practice. Complete an aviation project in your final year, which focuses on a real-world challenge and showcases your knowledge along with critical analytical, research and presentation skills.**

**Careers:**
- Airport services manager / airport operations manager / air traffic controller / commercial manager / human resources manager / logistics manager / marketing and business development manager / maintenance and safety specialist

---

### Degree Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRST YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flight Training Theory 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional and Technical Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Aviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Pilot Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Experience</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECOND YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communications and Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Physics 1N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Aviation Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Aviation Safety</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THIRD YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Airline Transport Pilot Theory 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk and Safety Management Systems Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airline Transport Pilot Theory 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Aircraft Flight Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airline Operations Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/construction

- **City East Campus**
- **4 years full-time**
- **$33,300 pa* indicative 2021**
- **February and July intakes**

**Program Code:** IHCN | **CRICOS Code:** 099379B

*Develop a global career in construction management. Build your knowledge in complex airport and flight operations. Focus on key areas such as aviation law, airline finance, operations management, economics and marketing, safety and human factors, and professional and technical communication. Learn about air operations, flight dispatch, computer-controlled flight management systems, crew resource management, flight operation technologies, flight planning and traffic control. Access our state-of-the-art flight simulators to build your understanding of pilot operations and different flying conditions. Benefit from close links to industry with coursework and materials aligned directly to industry needs and international best practice. Complete an aviation project in your final year, which focuses on a real-world challenge and showcases your knowledge along with critical analytical, research and presentation skills.**

**Careers:**
- Airport services manager / airport operations manager / air traffic controller / commercial manager / human resources manager / logistics manager / marketing and business development manager / maintenance and safety specialist

---

### Degree Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRST YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flight Training Theory 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional and Technical Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Aviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Pilot Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Experience</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECOND YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communications and Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Physics 1N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Aviation Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Aviation Safety</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THIRD YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Airline Transport Pilot Theory 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk and Safety Management Systems Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airline Transport Pilot Theory 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Aircraft Flight Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airline Operations Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)

unisa.edu.au/construction

- **City East Campus**
- **4 years full-time**
- **$33,300 pa* indicative 2021**
- **February and July intakes**

**Program Code:** IHCN | **CRICOS Code:** 099379B

*Develop a global career in construction management. Build your knowledge in complex airport and flight operations. Focus on key areas such as aviation law, airline finance, operations management, economics and marketing, safety and human factors, and professional and technical communication. Learn about air operations, flight dispatch, computer-controlled flight management systems, crew resource management, flight operation technologies, flight planning and traffic control. Access our state-of-the-art flight simulators to build your understanding of pilot operations and different flying conditions. Benefit from close links to industry with coursework and materials aligned directly to industry needs and international best practice. Complete an aviation project in your final year, which focuses on a real-world challenge and showcases your knowledge along with critical analytical, research and presentation skills.**

**Careers:**
- Airport services manager / airport operations manager / air traffic controller / commercial manager / human resources manager / logistics manager / marketing and business development manager / maintenance and safety specialist

---

### Degree Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRST YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flight Training Theory 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional and Technical Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Aviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Pilot Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Experience</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graduate with a degree that is accredited by the Australian Institute of Building and be eligible to apply for corporate membership. You will also be able to apply for membership with the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors (UK). Students who have completed the final year specialisation in Quantity Surveying will also be eligible to apply for corporate membership with the Australian Institute of Quantity Surveyors.

CAREERS
Construction manager / capital works manager / operations manager / quantity surveyor / building surveyor / project manager / site supervisor / estimator / construction planner / contract administrator / bid manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Introduction to Contract Administration
Construction 1
Introduction to Construction Management
Construction Communication
Construction Materials
Introduction to Construction Business Management
Structures 1
University Elective

SECOND YEAR
Quantity Surveying Practice 1
Contract Administration
Construction 2
Structures 2
Building Estimating
Construction Cost Planning
Construction Scheduling
Building Services N

THIRD YEAR
Development Regulation
Project Appraisal
Construction Environmental Science
Building Surveying
Construction Operations and Safety
Advanced Contract Administration
Fire Engineering N
Sustainable Construction

FOURTH YEAR
Research Theory and Practice
Integrated Project
and two of the following three specialisation courses:
• Quantity Surveying Specialisation: Quantity Surveying Practice 2
• Building Surveying Specialisation: Asset Management and Building Pathology
• Construction Management Specialisation: Construction Business Management

NBE Honours Research Project
and two of the following three specialisation courses:
• Quantity Surveying Specialisation: Advanced Quantity Surveying
• Building Surveying Specialisation: Advanced Building Surveying
• Construction Management Specialisation: Advanced Construction Management

WE ALSO OFFER
Bachelor of Construction Management
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Surveying)
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil), Bachelor of Business

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Degrees:
• Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)
• Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management)
• Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

Prepare for a career in civil engineering. Choose to specialise in Civil, Civil and Construction Management, or Civil and Structural. Access industry-standard facilities on campus including the largest strong floor in Australia, along with high-tech testing and computer-modelling equipment. Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking and events. You will also have the opportunity to complete projects that tackle engineering challenges for real clients, from the tender phase through to feasibility, concept development and detailed design. Go on an overseas study exchange and choose from over 25 countries and more than 60 universities worldwide. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible to apply for membership. You will also be eligible for membership with comparable international institutions.

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

Learn to design and maintain critical infrastructure such as bridges, buildings, airports, roads, railways and water systems. Focus on core courses in road design, geospatial science, soil mechanics, hydraulics and hydrology, geotechnical engineering, and reinforced concrete design. Tailor your studies by choosing a major study area in either Surveying, Business Innovation, Structural Engineering, Construction Management, or Civil Engineering.

CAREERS
Civil engineer / geotechnical engineer / water resources engineer / environmental engineer / engineering consultant / project engineer / transport engineer / structural engineer / project coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE

CIVIL SPECIALISATION

FIRST YEAR
Programming Concepts
Engineering Materials
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1
Sustainable Engineering Practice

SECOND YEAR
Engineering Modelling
Mechanics of Materials

THIRD YEAR
Business Management for Engineers
Soil Mechanics
Steel and Timber Design
Hydraulics and Hydrology

FOURTH YEAR
Industrial Experience N
Engineering Capstone Experience A
Engineering Honours Project A

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

Study South Australia’s only degree combining civil engineering and construction management. Learn to plan, implement and deliver major construction projects while meeting critical deadlines and budgets. Develop a strong foundation of engineering knowledge in your first year, with specialist project management courses such as Construction Scheduling and Advanced Construction Management starting in your third year.

CAREERS
Civil project manager / civil construction manager / civil engineer / geotechnical engineer / project engineer / engineering consultant / project coordinator / capital works manager
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural)

PROGRAM CODE: LHMI | CRICOS CODE: 081807A

*see pages 91–92 for details

Build a career constructing, managing and maintaining the civil infrastructure that supports modern living. Develop the skills to design the formation of structures like bridges, buildings, airports, tunnels, ports and water systems. Study specialist structural engineering courses covering structural analysis, earthquake and masonry engineering, and advanced steel and concrete structures. Learn how to manage the social, environmental and financial components of large-scale construction projects to ensure they are delivered with a minimal footprint, on time and on budget.

CAREERS

Structural engineer / civil engineer / structural design engineer / civil designer / construction manager / environmental engineer / transport engineer / geotechnical engineer / project coordinator

Electronic, or Electrical and Mechatronics. Access our state-of-the-art facilities, including the Robotics and Machine Vision, and Sustainable Energy Systems spaces. Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking and events. Go on an overseas study exchange and choose from over 25 countries and more than 60 universities worldwide. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership. You will also be eligible for membership with comparable international institutions.

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)

PROGRAM CODE: LHF | CRICOS CODE: 081810F

*see pages 91–92 for details

Graduate as an electrical and electronics engineer, focused on the design, development and optimisation of electrical and electronic devices, equipment, technology and systems. Learn about the generation, transmission and distribution of electrical energy. Study digital electronics, embedded systems, computer networking, and control systems, and prepare for Industry 4.0 using cutting-edge software platforms and collaborative digital environments. Tailor your studies by choosing a major study area in either Telecommunications, Computer Engineering or Power Engineering; or flexible minors in Optical Engineering or Business Innovation.

CAREERS

Electrical engineer / electrical design engineer / electronics engineer / power systems engineer / renewable energy engineer / control systems engineer / telecommunications engineer / commissioning engineer / electrical project manager / entrepreneur / project coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Programming Concepts
Engineering Materials
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1
Sustainable Engineering Practice

SECOND YEAR

Business Management for Engineers
Soil Mechanics
Steel and Timber Design
Hydraulics and Hydrology

FOURTH YEAR

Industrial Experience N
Engineering Capstone Experience A
Engineering Honours Project A
Contract Administration
Principles of Project Management

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)

Program:
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)

Degrees:
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) (Electrical and Mechatronic)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR

Programming Concepts
Engineering Materials
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1
Sustainable Engineering Practice

SECOND YEAR

Business Management for Engineers
Soil Mechanics
Steel and Timber Design
Hydraulics and Hydrology

FOURTH YEAR

Industrial Experience N
Engineering Capstone Experience A
Engineering Honours Project A
Contract Administration
Principles of Project Management

Mawson Lakes Campus

4 years full-time

$37,700 pa*

Selection Rank ………… 75
IELTS Total ………… 6.0
IELTS Reading ………… 6.0
IELTS Writing ………… 6.0

SAIBT pathway

*see pages 91–92 for details

Develop a career in electrical engineering. Choose to specialise in either Electrical and
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)

Degrees:
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing)
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Mechatronic)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

MENTOR: TRADE AND VET PROGRAM

Become a mechanical engineer, creating innovative designs and mechanised solutions that use power, advanced mechanisms and digital tools. Study the key principles of motion, energy and force. Build a career designing components, machines, or systems that meet human and environmental needs such as engines, appliances, generators and production equipment. Develop the skills to take a product to market, focusing on the full production cycle from functional design and practicality to aesthetics, manufacturing and maintenance. Tailor your studies by choosing a major study area in either Mechanical Design, Energy Systems, or Engineering Management; or a flexible minor in Business innovation.

CAREERS
Mechanical engineer / industrial engineer / mechanical design engineer / maintenance engineer / hydraulics engineer / energy system engineer / product development manager / entrepreneur / project coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Programming Concepts
Engineering Materials
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1
Sustainable Engineering Practice
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 2
Engineering Mechanics
Electrical and Electronic Systems
Engineering Design and Innovation

SECOND YEAR
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 3
Circuits and Signals
Engineering Physics
Mechanical Engineering Practice
Analogue Devices and Circuits
Digital Logic Fundamentals
Data Communication Technologies
Professional Engineering Design Practice

THIRD YEAR
Control Systems
Microcontroller Interfacing and Applications
Electrical Machines
Electromechanics
Embedded System Design
Engineering Dynamics
Industrial Automation Systems
Business Management for Engineers

FOURTH YEAR
Industrial Experience
Engineering Capstone Experience A
Engineering Honours Project A
Advanced Control and Signal Processing
Machine Learning and Vision Systems
Engineering Capstone Experience B
Engineering Honours Project B
Mobile Autonomous Robotics Systems
Integrated Industrial Actuation

UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES

unisa.edu.au/study
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing)

PROGRAM CODE: LHMR | CRICOS CODE: 081814B
*see pages 91–92 for details

Integrate mechanical engineering knowledge with high-precision machinery, and advanced manufacturing and management techniques. Combine information and communication technologies with automation and innovative manufacturing practices to improve products and processes. Explore the latest in manufacturing such as intelligent systems, additive manufacturing, digital manufacturing, and industrial actuation and automation.

CAREERS
Mechanical engineer / manufacturing engineer / industrial engineer / systems engineer / CAE engineer / quality engineer / product development manager / entrepreneur / project coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE
MECHANICAL AND ADVANCED MANUFACTURING SPECIALISATION

FIRST YEAR
Programming Concepts
Engineering Materials
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1
Sustainable Engineering Practice
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 2
Mechanics
Electrical and Electronic Systems
Engineering Design and Innovation

SECOND YEAR
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 3
Mechanical Engineering Practice
Mechanics of Materials
Manufacturing Processes
Engineering Dynamics
Fluid and Energy Engineering
Mechanical Design Practice
Professional Engineering Design Practice

THIRD YEAR
Control Systems
Computer Aided Engineering Practice
Energy Conversion and Management
Intelligent Manufacturing Systems
Mechanics of Machines
Advanced Thermo-Fluid Engineering
Design in Plastics and Advanced Composites
Business Management for Engineers

FOURTH YEAR
Industrial Experience
Engineering Capstone Experience A
Engineering Honours Project A
Total Quality Management
Robotics and Automation
Engineering Capstone Experience B
Engineering Honours Project B
Integrated Industrial Actuation
Design for Manufacture and Assembly

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Mechatronic)

PROGRAM CODE: LHMR | CRICOS CODE: 081815A
*see pages 91–92 for details

Learn to combine mechanical components with computing, integrated automation, and digital control to create new products and improve technical operating systems. Explore new ways to make systems smarter and improve technologies that meet human and environmental needs. Study specialised courses and the latest developments in robotics, machine tool control and machine vision systems.

CAREERS
Mechanical engineer / systems engineer / mechatronic device designer / mechatronic development engineer / automation engineer / robotics engineer / entrepreneur / project coordinator

DEGREE STRUCTURE
MECHANICAL AND MECHATRONIC SPECIALISATION

FIRST YEAR
Programming Concepts
Engineering Materials
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 1
Sustainable Engineering Practice
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 2
Engineering Mechanics
Electrical and Electronic Systems
Engineering Design and Innovation

SECOND YEAR
Mathematical Methods for Engineers 3
Mechanical Engineering Practice
Mechanics of Materials
Circuits and Signals
Engineering Dynamics
Fluid and Energy Engineering
Mechanical Design Practice
Professional Engineering Design Practice

THIRD YEAR
Control Systems
Computer Aided Engineering Practice
Energy Conversion and Management
Electromechanics
Mechanics of Machines
Digital Logic Fundamentals
Industrial Automation Systems
Business Management for Engineers

FOURTH YEAR
Industrial Experience
Engineering Capstone Experience A
Engineering Honours Project A
Advanced Control and Signal Processing
Machine Learning and Vision Systems
Engineering Capstone Experience B
Engineering Honours Project B
Integrated Industrial Actuation
Mobile Autonomous Robotic Systems

WE ALSO OFFER
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical), Bachelor of Business

Bachelor of Information Technology

Degrees:
- Bachelor of Information Technology
- Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design)
- Bachelor of Information Technology (Mobile Application Development)
- Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity)
- Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development)

unisa.edu.au/IT

Mawson Lakes Campus

3 years full-time

.Selection Rank ........... 70
IELTS Total ................. 6.0
IELTS Reading ............. 6.0
IELTS Writing ............. 6.0

PROGRAM CODE: LBCP | CRICOS CODE: VARIES
*see pages 91–92 for details

Build a dynamic career as an IT professional. Study core courses that will give you a solid foundation in IT, network, database and programming fundamentals, and systems analysis. Study a general IT degree or choose the specialisation that interests you most. Learn with the latest industry-standard technologies and tools in the IT Development Studio and IT Innovation Studio located on campus. Gain valuable practical experience through industry placements and internships, and collaborate with a real client on a final year ICT project. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Computer Society.

Bachelor of Information Technology

PROGRAM CODE: LBCP | CRICOS CODE: 024199D
*see pages 91–92 for details

Study a general degree that will provide you with the fundamentals needed for a modern IT professional. Tailor your studies by choosing from a wide range of minors. You can select two IT minors from areas such as 3D Animation, Business Systems, Data Analytics, Games, Mobile Applications, Multimedia, Networking, Security, Software Development, or Visual Effects. You also have the choice of selecting one minor from a different discipline, such as Accounting, Digital
Media, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, International Business, Marketing, or Management. Enjoy the flexibility of having the option to transfer into a specialised IT degree and receive study credit for successfully completed courses.

CAREERS
Software developer / networking analyst / web developer / IT consultant / database developer / IT manager / systems analyst / computer programmer / user interface developer

DEGREE STRUCTURE

UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES

74 unisa.edu.au/study

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Information Technology Fundamentals
Problem Solving and Programming
Network Fundamentals
Design Thinking Studio
Object Oriented Programming
Data Driven Web Technologies
System Requirements and User Experience
System Requirements Studio

SECOND YEAR
Interface Design, Interaction and Experience
Web Development
Data Structures
Agile Development with .NET
Systems Design
Tools for Software Development
Game Asset Creation
Software Development with C++

THIRD YEAR
Computer Game Design Concepts
Small Business for Professionals
Mobile Game Development
Artificial Intelligence
Elective
Game Engines and Graphics
ICT Project

Bachelor of Information Technology (Mobile Application Development)

PROGRAM CODE: LBCP | CRICOS CODE: 08333E

*see pages 91–92 for details

Build a dynamic career as a mobile app developer. Develop the technical knowledge and specialist software skills to design your own apps for various platforms. Influence how people interact with social networks, entertainment, e-commerce and information sourcing and sharing. Study highly specialised courses that will teach you how to develop apps in languages such as C++ and .NET, which will get you career-ready. Learn from industry experts and develop the techniques to successfully pitch your app ideas to investors or start your own company.

CAREERS
Mobile app developer / Android and iOS app developer / software applications programmer / web developer / entrepreneur

DEGREE STRUCTURE

MOBILE APP SPECIALISATION

FIRST YEAR
Information Technology Fundamentals
Problem Solving and Programming
Network Fundamentals
Design Thinking Studio
Object Oriented Programming
Data Driven Web Technologies
System Requirements and User Experience
System Requirements Studio

SECOND YEAR
Interface Design, Interaction and Experience
Web Development
Data Structures
Agile Development with .NET
Systems Design
Tools for Software Development
Software Development with C++

Elective

CAREERS
Cybersecurity analyst / network administrator / network engineer / cybersecurity consultant / cybersecurity governance manager / policy adviser / IT service delivery manager

SECOND YEAR
Interface Design, Interaction and Experience
Web Development
Data Structures
Agile Development with .NET
Systems Design
Tools for Software Development
Software Development with C++

Elective

THIRD YEAR
Small Business for Professionals
Concurrent Programming
Mobile Game Development
Information Security Management
Mobile Application Enterprise Development
Mobile Enterprise Workshop

Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity)

PROGRAM CODE: LBCP | CRICOS CODE: 067899J

*see pages 91–92 for details

Focus on the security of information in contemporary IT systems. Be at the forefront of security intelligence, finding new ways to combat escalating cyber-attacks and defending against spamming, malware, viruses and other threats. Develop the skills to support a network roll-out and infrastructure maintenance, as well as knowledge in networking topologies, routers and firewalls. Complete specialist courses including Digital Forensics, Cloud, Virtualisation and Storage, Information Security Management, and Network Security. The core networking courses will also prepare you to sit industry certification exams and will also help you build essential skills in CCNA, CISCO and CCNP.

CAREERS
Cybersecurity analyst / network administrator / network engineer / cybersecurity consultant / cybersecurity governance manager / policy adviser / IT service delivery manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE

NETWORKING AND CYBERSECURITY SPECIALISATION

FIRST YEAR
Information Technology Fundamentals
Problem Solving and Programming
Network Fundamentals
Design Thinking Studio
Object Oriented Programming
Data Driven Web Technologies
System Requirements and User Experience
System Requirements Studio

SECOND YEAR
Interface Design, Interaction and Experience
Web Development
Systems Administration
Network Architecture

Elective

THIRD YEAR
Small Business for Professionals
Concurrent Programming
Mobile Game Development
Information Security Management
Mobile Application Enterprise Development
Mobile Enterprise Workshop

Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design)

PROGRAM CODE: LBCP | CRICOS CODE: 067898K

*see pages 91–92 for details

Learn to develop new and exciting applications for different industries and markets. Apply technical skills and creativity to game-type productions, software and interfaces. Study core courses that will give you a solid foundation in IT, network, database and programming fundamentals, and systems analysis. You will then complete highly specialised courses focusing on computer graphics programming, multimedia design and information visualisation. Explore interface design, interaction and experience; tools for software development; game asset creation; computer game design concepts; mobile game development; and artificial intelligence.

CAREERS
Game designer / Android and iOS developer / mobile games developer / video game designer / game design specialist / game programmer / web developer / multimedia specialist
### Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development)

**PROGRAM CODE:** LBCP | **CRICOS CODE:** 067897M  
*see pages 91–92 for details

Enter the world of software development and programming. Become an expert in the design, implementation and testing of small and large software systems. Learn to program in a variety of languages, including HTML, C++, .NET, and in cloud-based applications. Be exposed to real-world practice and cutting-edge developments in this space and discover the latest trends in user interactions and experiences.

**CAREERS**  
Software developer / web developer / iOS developer / app developer / programmer / frontend developer / systems analyst

**DEGREE STRUCTURE**

**SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISATION**

**FIRST YEAR**  
Information Technology Fundamentals  
Problem Solving and Programming  
Network Fundamentals  
Design Thinking Studio  
Object Oriented Programming  
Data Driven Web Technologies  
System Requirements and User Experience  
System Requirements Studio

**SECOND YEAR**  
Interface Design, Interaction and Experience  
Web Development  
Data Structures  
Database for the Enterprise  
Systems Design  
Tools for Software Development  
Software Development with C++  
Computer Science Foundations

**THIRD YEAR**  
Elective  
Agile Development with .NET  
Concurrent Programming  
Artificial Intelligence  
Cloud Programming  
Mobile Application Enterprise Development  
ICT Project

### Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)

**unisa.edu.au/IT**

**Mawson Lakes Campus**

**4 years**

**Real-world projects**

**Professionally accredited**

**A$35,300 pa* indicative 2021**

**February and July intakes**

**Selection Rank ……. 75**

**IELTS Total …….. 6.0**

**IELTS Reading ……. 6.0**

**IELTS Writing ……. 6.0**

**SAIBT pathway**

**PROGRAM CODE:** LHSG | **CRICOS CODE:** 081819G  
*see pages 91–92 for details

Go beyond traditional programming and develop specialist skills in software engineering. Study core courses to build your base knowledge in IT, network, database and programming fundamentals, and systems analysis. You will then explore advanced concepts and research methods in computer science including systems development, database and knowledge management, health informatics, networking and security. Learn to develop large, complex systems and focus on key areas such as tools for software development, software development with C++, agile development with .NET, concurrent programming, artificial intelligence, and cloud programming. You will also develop the cognitive skills needed for critical thinking, and the ability to understand and analyse the technical and design elements of software engineering. Complete a major specialist project focusing on a real-world IT issue, along with three software engineering minors in your final honours year. Learn with the latest industry-standard technologies and tools in the IT Development Studio and IT Innovation Studio located on campus. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Computer Society.

**CAREERS**  
Software engineer / test manager / software developer / Android and iOS developer / programmer / information systems manager / computer scientist

**DEGREE STRUCTURE**

**FIRST YEAR**  
Network Fundamentals  
Problem Solving and Programming  
Information Technology Fundamentals  
Design Thinking Studio  
Object Oriented Programming  
Data Driven Web Technologies  
Systems Requirements and User Experience  
System Requirements Studio

**SECOND YEAR**  
Interface Design, Interaction and Experience  
Web Development  
Data Structures  
Database for the Enterprise  
Systems Design  
Tools for Software Development  
Software Development with C++

**THIRD YEAR**  
Agile Development with .NET  
Concurrent Programming  
Artificial Intelligence  
Cloud Programming  
Computer Science Foundations  
Software Development with C++

**FOURTH YEAR**  
Software Engineering Minor 1  
Research Methods  
ICT Specialist Major Project 1 (Honours)

**Bachelor of Science**

**unisa.edu.au/science**

**Mawson Lakes Campus**

**3 years**

**Real-world projects**

**Professionally accredited**

**A$35,300 pa* indicative 2021**

**February and July intakes**

**Selection Rank ……. 70**

**IELTS Total …….. 6.0**

**IELTS Reading ……. 6.0**

**IELTS Writing ……. 6.0**

**PROGRAM CODE:** LBSC | **CRICOS CODE:** 024220A  
*see pages 91–92 for details

Unravel the mysteries of the natural and physical world. Build your career as a scientist, making predictions and informed decisions through the systematic study of the nature and behaviour of the physical universe. Study the fundamentals of science through observation, experiment and measurement. Tailor your degree by choosing two majors that align with your interests and career goals, including Applied Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Ecosystem Sciences, or Mathematics. Gain practical experience through laboratory and field work. Access state-of-the-art facilities and engage with researchers at the multi-million dollar Future Industries Institute on campus. Continue your studies with the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a science teacher.

---

*Note: Students interested in taking a major in another area of science can discuss their options with the University after enrolment.*

---

unisa.edu.au/study
DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Professional and Technical Communication
Science Major A – course 1
Science Major B – course 1
Elective 1
Statistics for Laboratory Sciences
Science Major A – course 2
Science Major B – course 2
Elective 2
SECOND YEAR
Science Major A – course 3
Science Major A – course 4
Science Major B – course 3
Elective 3
Science Major B – course 4
Science Major B – course 5
Science Major A – course 5
Elective 4
THIRD YEAR
Science Major A – course 6
Science Major B – course 6
Elective 5
Science Major A – course 8
Science Major B – course 8
Science Major B – course 8
Elective 6
APPLIED PHYSICS MAJOR
Applied Physics 1
Applied Physics 2
Physics of Materials and Technology
Computational Science 1
Applied Physics 4
Modern Physics OR Computational Science 2
Optical Communications OR Lasers and Optics
Applied Science Project

BIOLOGY MAJOR
Biology A
Biology B
Life on Earth A
Life on Earth B
Human Ecology and Global Change
Global Change and Human Health
Research Elective Project

CHEMISTRY MAJOR
Chemistry 100
Chemistry 101
Synthetic Chemistry
Structure Determination and Analysis
Advanced Synthetic Chemistry
Advanced Structure Determination and Analysis
Molecules-to-Materials: Foundations for Nanochemistry
Research Elective Project

ECOSYSTEM SCIENCES MAJOR
Environment: A Human Perspective
Biodiversity for the Environment
Sustainable Ecosystems
Ecology
Environmental Interpretation and Community Engagement
Environmental Conflict and Public Consultation
Restoration Ecology
Park and Ecotourism Management

MATHEMATICS MAJOR
Calculus 1
Calculus 2
Linear Algebra
Fundamentals of Real Analysis
Differential Equations 1
Mathematical Sciences Project
Topics in Mathematics 1
Multivariable Calculus

CAREERS
This degree can lead to careers in a variety of areas, including:
Research laboratories / medical and pharmaceutical industries / manufacturing / environmental management / food development / mining and energy / information technology / defence science / meteorology / teaching (with further study)
To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

Bachelor of Environmental Science

Build a career in environmental sustainability, exploring how humans interact with the environment and how we can best manage it. Study core courses in biology, soil science, ecology, conservation, geology and social sciences. Complete in-depth examinations in biological and earth sciences. Develop essential skills working with Geospatial Information Systems (GIS) to capture, analyse and manage spatial and geographic data. Choose a major study area to tailor your degree, including Ecology and Conservation, or Earth Science and Environmental Chemistry. Learn in a state-of-the-art immersive virtual environment on campus using Project LIVE visualisation technology, which transforms traditional classroom activities into interactive learning. Access cutting-edge digital imagery of local environments and the tools to process data and evaluate its meaning. Through this technology you will become familiar with the latest digital imaging, mapping and spatial analysis techniques. Gain additional practical experience through hands-on field work and real-world projects. Continue your studies through the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to teach science up to Year 10 and Environmental Science to Year 12.

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Biodiversity for the Environment
Earth Systems
Environment: A Human Perspective
Introduction to Surveying and Spatial Sciences
Environmental Analytical Methods
Spatial Data Acquisition and Analysis
Environmental Chemistry
Sustainable Ecosystems

SECOND YEAR
Environmental Remote Sensing
Environmental Interpretation and Community Engagement
Engineering and Environmental Geology

ECOLOGY AND CONSERVATION MAJOR
SECOND YEAR (SECOND SEMESTER)
Web Cartography
Environmental Policy and Regulations
Sustainable Development: A Global Perspective

THIRD YEAR
Environmental Conflict and Public Consultation
Restoration Ecology
Park and Ecotourism Management

PROGRAM CODE: LBVT
CRICOS CODE: 07041J

Build a career in environmental sustainability, exploring how humans interact with the environment and how we can best manage it. Study core courses in biology, soil science, ecology, conservation, geology and social sciences. Complete in-depth examinations in biological and earth sciences. Develop essential skills working with Geospatial Information Systems (GIS) to capture, analyse and manage spatial and geographic data. Choose a major study area to tailor your degree, including Ecology and Conservation, or Earth Science and Environmental Chemistry. Learn in a state-of-the-art immersive virtual environment on campus using Project LIVE visualisation technology, which transforms traditional classroom activities into interactive learning. Access cutting-edge digital imagery of local environments and the tools to process data and evaluate its meaning. Through this technology you will become familiar with the latest digital imaging, mapping and spatial analysis techniques. Gain additional practical experience through hands-on field work and real-world projects. Continue your studies through the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to teach science up to Year 10 and Environmental Science to Year 12.

CAREERS
Environmental adviser / land management officer / sustainability officer / environmental consultant / ecologist / environmental scientist / environmental project officer / environmental strategy manager / environmental researcher / teacher (with further study)
To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/become-a-teacher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

FIRST YEAR
Biodiversity for the Environment
Earth Systems
Environment: A Human Perspective
Introduction to Surveying and Spatial Sciences
Environmental Analytical Methods
Spatial Data Acquisition and Analysis
Environmental Chemistry
Sustainable Ecosystems

SECOND YEAR
Environmental Remote Sensing
Environmental Interpretation and Community Engagement
Engineering and Environmental Geology

ECOLOGY AND CONSERVATION MAJOR
SECOND YEAR (SECOND SEMESTER)
Web Cartography
Environmental Policy and Regulations
Sustainable Development: A Global Perspective

THIRD YEAR
Environmental Conflict and Public Consultation
Restoration Ecology
Park and Ecotourism Management

PROGRAM CODE: LBVT
CRICOS CODE: 07041J
Bachelor of Mathematics (Data Science)

unisa.edu.au/mathematics

Mawson Lakes Campus
3 years full-time
$A35,300 pa* indicative 2021
February and July intakes

Program Code: LBHM | CRICOS Code: 095006G

*see pages 91–92 for details

Prepare for a career in the growing field of data science where skilled professionals are in high demand. Discover ways to analyse and interpret vast amounts of data to provide intelligent business insights. Learn to solve complex problems through quantifying and understanding data. Study a balanced mix of courses in mathematics, information technology and data science. In first year, you will focus on building your mathematical and programming skills with courses in calculus, statistical methods, fundamentals of programming, and databases. You will then move into applied data science studies through cross-disciplinary areas such as web development, data structures, mathematical communication and mathematical modelling. In final year, you will develop skills in programming and networking, project management and analytics. Gain hands-on experience through a major ICT project working on a real-world challenge and strengthen your abilities in research, analysis and interpretation of data. Continue your studies with the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a mathematics teacher.

Careers
Data scientist / data analyst / business intelligence analyst / data architect / data mining engineer / visualisation designer / data consultant / big data engineer / big data researcher / teacher (with further study)

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/teach.

Degree Structure

First Year
Calculus 1
Statistical Methods
Problem Solving and Programming
Discrete Mathematics

Calculus 2
Linear Algebra
Object Oriented Programming
Data Driven Web Technologies

Second Year
Applied Probability
Data Structures
Web Development
Interface Design, Interaction and Experience
Mathematical Communication
Mathematical Modelling
Data Analytics using R
Analytics for Decision Making

Third Year
Linear Programming and Networks
Predictive and Descriptive Analytics
Visualisation for Data Science
Mathematics Clinic 1 OR Elective
Text and Social Media Analytics
Business Intelligence and Analytics
ICT Project OR Advanced Mathematics Clinic
Mathematical/IT OR Science Elective

Bachelor of Mathematics (Industrial and Applied Mathematics)

unisa.edu.au/mathematics

Mawson Lakes Campus
3 years full-time
$A35,300 pa* indicative 2021
February and July intakes

Program Code: LBHM | CRICOS Code: 095007G

*see pages 91–92 for details

Apply mathematical methods and models to find solutions to practical problems. Explore the relationship and application of mathematics to other disciplines such as physics, engineering, information technology and biology. Develop your problem-solving and analytical skills by studying key courses in simulation theory, algebra, differential equations and stochastic calculus. Broaden your knowledge and skills through additional courses in IT and programming focusing on statistical methods, fundamentals of programming, and understanding databases. Participate in the Maths Clinic program in your final year, working closely with an industry partner on a real-world project. Gain international experience through a study exchange. Continue your studies with the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a mathematics teacher. You also have the option of transferring into the Bachelor of Mathematics (Data Science) and receiving study credit for successfully completed courses.

Careers
Biostatistician / cryptanalyst / business data analyst / forecast analyst / business intelligence developer / mathematician / information analyst / data modeller / information security analyst / researcher / teacher (with further study)

To learn more about how to become a teacher, visit unisa.edu.au/teach.

Degree Structure

First Year
Calculus
Statistical Methods
Problem Solving and Programming
Discrete Mathematics

Calculus 2
Linear Algebra
Object Oriented Programming
Data Driven Web Technologies

Second Year
Applied Probability
Data Structures
Web Development
Interface Design, Interaction and Experience
Mathematical Communication
Mathematical Modelling
Data Analytics using R
Analytics for Decision Making

Third Year
Linear Programming and Networks
Predictive and Descriptive Analytics
Visualisation for Data Science
Mathematics Clinic 1 OR Elective
Text and Social Media Analytics
Business Intelligence and Analytics
ICT Project OR Advanced Mathematics Clinic
Mathematical/IT OR Science Elective

Master of Information Technology (Enterprise Management)

unisa.edu.au/IT

Nested with: Graduate Certificate in Information Technology (LGIC), Graduate Diploma in Information Technology (Enterprise Management) (LGIC)

Program Code: LMIG | CRICOS Code: 081872C

*see pages 93–95 for details

Discover the latest trends and developments in information technology coupled with contemporary business management practices. Designed for professionals with an IT or non-IT background, you will learn about strategic
stakeholder engagement, business intelligence and the management of complex information systems in a business setting. Study a range of theoretical courses covering universal IT practices, including areas like Information Systems, Organisational Transformation and Business Modelling, Information Governance, and Project Management. Tailor your studies through elective courses covering topics such as data and web mining, security operations, network infrastructure, commercial law, global business, marketing, accounting and people management. Complete a major project where you will work on a real-world issue or challenge within a structured team, applying modern IT and management techniques. Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Australian Computer Society.

CAREERS
Business and systems analyst / ICT manager / software programmer / applications programmer / ICT network and support manager / solutions architect / ICT project manager / ICT portfolio manager / ICT test manager

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in any discipline from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate certificate in information technology or a graduate certificate in information systems from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma in information technology or a graduate diploma in information systems from a recognised higher education institution; or
- A recognised higher education institution; or
- A recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate certificate in information technology or a graduate certificate in information systems from a recognised higher education institution; or

DEGREE STRUCTURE
FIRST YEAR
IT Concepts
Business Practices for IT Professionals
Project Management for IT Professionals
Professional Communication
Business Intelligence and Analytics
Enterprise Systems using SAP
Business Systems Analysis
Elective 1

SECOND YEAR
Security Principles
Business Process Modelling
IT Stakeholder Engagement
Elective 2
Enterprise Architecture
Information Governance
Capstone Professional Project

---

Master of Cybersecurity
unisa.edu.au/IT

Join a rapidly growing industry tasked with protecting critical IT infrastructure and information. Study technical topics such as network infrastructure, security operations, web and cloud security, and cybersecurity planning and compliance. Develop the leadership and negotiation skills needed for a cybersecurity expert, and to manage cybersecurity projects and personnel. Explore cybersecurity defence strategies for complex environments, including penetration testing and presentation methods for communicating technical topics to broader audiences. Learn how to apply technical skills to organisational contexts with a focus on risk management and incident response. Gain valuable practical experience by completing a final-year cybersecurity exercise where you will devise and implement a defence strategy for a complex enterprise environment. Collaborate with our Innovation and Collaboration Centre, and access industry expertise in technology, design, business growth, management, marketing and commercialisation.

CAREERS
Security analyst / cryptanalyst / security software developer / cybersecurity specialist / system security engineer / cyber solutions architect / cybersecurity adviser / cybersecurity manager / test lead

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Applicants must complete a bachelor degree in information technology with a UniSA equivalent Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5.0.
- Applicants who have completed a bachelor degree or higher in a discipline may also be considered for entry based upon their IT expertise gained through formal tertiary studies and/or relevant work experience. These applicants are required to submit a detailed curriculum vitae.
- Applicants may be required to attend an interview, either in-person or online.

DEGREE STRUCTURE
FIRST YEAR
IT Concepts
Network Infrastructure
Security Principles
Security Governance
Security Consultancy
Network Security
Operating Systems and Application Security
Web and Cloud Security

SECOND YEAR
Digital Forensics Essentials
Industrial Internet Security
Enterprise Security
Cybersecurity Risk and Compliance
Security Architecture
Capstone Professional Project

---

Master of Data Science
unisa.edu.au/IT

Nested with: Graduate Certificate in Data Science (LGDS), Graduate Diploma in Data Science (LGDS)

DEGREE STRUCTURE
FIRST YEAR
Advanced Analytic Techniques 1
Advanced Analytic Techniques 2
Statistical Programming for Data Science
Big Data Basics
Customer Analytics in Large Organisations
Cybersecurity Risk and Compliance

SECOND YEAR
Real-world projects
IANIT Total............. 6.5
IANIT Reading........... 6.0
IANIT Writing........... 6.0

*see pages 93–95 for details

Master of Data Science
unisa.edu.au/IT

Nested with: Graduate Certificate in Data Science (LGDS), Graduate Diploma in Data Science (LGDS)

REAL-WORLD PROJECTS
- IELTS Total............. 6.5
- IELTS Reading........... 6.0
- IELTS Writing........... 6.0

POSTGRADUATE DEGREES

---

Master of Cybersecurity
unisa.edu.au/IT

DEGREE STRUCTURE
FIRST YEAR
IT Concepts
Business Practices for IT Professionals
Project Management for IT Professionals
Professional Communication
Business Intelligence and Analytics
Enterprise Systems using SAP
Business Systems Analysis
Elective 1

SECOND YEAR
Security Principles
Business Process Modelling
IT Stakeholder Engagement
Elective 2
Enterprise Architecture
Information Governance
Capstone Professional Project

---

Master of Data Science
unisa.edu.au/IT

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.

CAREERS
Data scientist / big data visualiser / business intelligence analyst / information security analyst / social media analyst / customer insights analyst / data analyst / data engineer / research analyst

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics from a recognised higher education institution; or
- Graduate diploma or graduate certificate in data science from a recognised higher education institution.
Master of Engineering
(Engineering Management)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

Master of Engineering
(Engineering Management)

Develop the in-depth knowledge and skills needed to manage the operations of an engineering company, department or project team. Study key areas such as quality management, project planning and control, intelligent production systems (including robotics and automation), energy management, supply chain management, enterprise resource management and economic management. Complete a major research project or minor thesis during your studies, focusing on a work-based project or team. Study key areas such as project management and leadership through dedicated elective courses. Develop your communication skills to effectively engage other engineering professionals and broader stakeholders. Alternatively, you can choose electives that cover a broad range of topics, including transportation engineering, green infrastructure, structural analysis, climate change adaptation, and earthquake and masonry engineering.

CAREERS
Operations manager / project manager / construction manager / quality assurance manager / business development manager / program delivery manager / business improvement manager / asset and facilities manager

Master of Engineering
(Civil and Infrastructure)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

DEGREE STRUCTURE
FIRST YEAR
Professional Engineering Practice E
3 x Electives
Engineering Research Practice
3 x Electives
SECOND YEAR
Engineering Economic Analysis
Enterprise Resource Planning
Minor Thesis 1 (Eng)
Supply Chain Management G
Operations Management Systems
Minor Thesis 2 (Eng)

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in engineering, science or technology from a recognised higher education institution, or
- Graduate certificate or graduate diploma in engineering from a recognised higher education institution

Program Code: LMCL | CRICOS Code: 088538E

*see pages 93–95 for details

Study advanced structural and geotechnical engineering. Apply and synthesise civil engineering theories to help solve practical infrastructure problems. Create and design models that can be used in critical infrastructure design and analysis. Choose to focus extensively on project management and leadership through dedicated elective courses. Develop your communication skills to effectively engage other engineering professionals and broader stakeholders. Alternatively, you can choose electives that cover a broad range of topics, including transportation engineering, green infrastructure, structural analysis, climate change adaptation, and earthquake and masonry engineering.

CAREERS
Civil engineer / structural engineer / geotechnical engineer / civil construction manager / civil project manager / operations manager / civil division manager

Master of Engineering
(Water Resources Management)

unisa.edu.au/engineering

DEGREE STRUCTURE
FIRST YEAR
Soil Mechanics
Steel and Timber Design
Research Data Analysis
Elective 1
Geotechnical Engineering
Reinforced Concrete Design
Advanced Soil Mechanics
Elective 2
SECOND YEAR
Engineering Masters Industrial Experience
Engineering and Environmental Masters Design Project
Masters Research Theory and Practice
Elective 3
NBE Masters Research Project
Elective 4
Elective 5

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- Bachelor degree in engineering, science or technology from a recognised higher education institution, or
- Bachelor degree in engineering, green infrastructure, structural engineering, geotechnical engineering, environmental engineering, or a related discipline to a recognised higher education institution.

Program Code: LMCL | CRICOS Code: 088540M

*see pages 93–95 for details

Study advanced water and environmental engineering theories to support essential waterways, resources and infrastructure. Create and design systems that can be used in developing water resources and supporting water quality management. Learn to integrate modelling technology and GIS applications to form comprehensive water systems. Choose to focus extensively on project management and leadership through dedicated elective courses. Develop your communication skills to effectively engage other engineering professionals, along with water and environmental experts. Alternatively,
you can choose electives that cover a broad range of topics including green infrastructure, environmental pollution and monitoring, natural resource management, and water quality management.

CAREERS
Water resources engineer / project engineer / environmental consultant / water infrastructure manager / technical lead – water quality and treatment / project manager / operations manager

DEGREE STRUCTURE
WATER RESOURCES SPECIALISATION
FIRST YEAR
- Soil Mechanics
- Hydraulics and Hydrology
- Research Data Analysis
- Geographical Information Systems and Analysis

Water Resources Systems Design
- Geotechnical Engineering
- Design of Flood and Drainage Systems
  Elective 1

SECOND YEAR
- Engineering Masters Industrial Experience
- Masters Research Theory and Practice
- Engineering and Environmental Masters Design Project
  Elective 2
- NBE Masters Research Project
  Elective 3
- Elective 4

Master of Engineering (Electrical Power)

PROGRAM CODE: LME | CRICOS CODE: 079908C

*see pages 93–95 for details

Further your knowledge in electrical engineering with a particular focus on electrical power. Studying modern power systems, renewable and distributed energy generation, and advanced machine modelling. Tailor your studies through a range of elective courses focusing on areas such as advanced control, digital signal processing, industrial autonomous systems and linear electronic circuits. Complete a minor thesis as a core course, applying advanced research methods to a real-world challenge (such as renewable energy storage or the optimisation of electrical power systems), or an industry-related project.

CAREERS
Electrical engineer / project engineer / operations manager / project development manager / renewable energy projects manager / asset management manager / sustainable energy engineer / researcher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

ELECTRICAL POWER SPECIALISATION

FIRST YEAR
- Renewable Energy Systems UG
- Power System Analysis
- Engineering Research Practice

SPECIALISATION COURSES
Select a total of 22.5 units from the following:
- Design and Integration of Renewable Energy Systems
- Operation and Control of Modern Power Systems
- Power Electronics
- Learning in the Workplace Project

Advanced Control and Signal Processing
- Electronic Filters and Amplifiers
- VLSI Design
- Digital Signal Processing
- Industrial Automation Systems
- Energy and Society

SECOND YEAR
- Engineering Minor Thesis 1
- Engineering Minor Thesis 2

Select one of:
- Engineering Economic Analysis
- Total Quality Management
- Lean Six Sigma
- Project Planning and Control G
- Enterprise Resource Planning
- Operations Management Systems

Master of Engineering (Telecommunications)

PROGRAM CODE: LME | CRICOS CODE: 079909B

*see pages 93–95 for details

Further your knowledge in electrical engineering, coupled with information and communication technologies. Focus on wireless and mobile communication systems, theory and coding, and complex telecommunication networks. Tailor your studies through a range of elective courses covering topics such as modern communication systems, optical communications, advanced control and network infrastructure. Complete a minor thesis as a core course, applying advanced research methods to a real-world challenge, or industry-related project.

CAREERS
Telecommunications engineer / network engineer / communications engineer / network planning manager / telecommunications development manager / researcher

DEGREE STRUCTURE

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISATION

FIRST YEAR
- Digital Communications
- Digital Signal Processing
- Engineering Research Practice

SPECIALISATION COURSES
Select a total of 22.5 units from the following:
- Modern Communication Systems
- Optical Communications
- Network Infrastructure
- Learning in the Workplace Project

Electrical Filters and Amplifiers
- VLSI Design
- Advanced Control and Signal Processing
- Renewable Energy Systems
- Power Electronics
- Energy and Society

SECOND YEAR
- Engineering Minor Thesis 1
- Engineering Minor Thesis 2

Select one of:
- Engineering Economic Analysis
- Total Quality Management
- Lean Six Sigma
- Project Planning and Control G
- Enterprise Resource Planning
- Operations Management Systems

WE ALSO OFFER
Graduate Diploma in Engineering (Engineering Management)
Master of Environmental Science
unisa.edu.au/enviro
Nested with: Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science (LGES), Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science (LCES)

Mawson Lakes Campus
2 years
$AS$6,600 pa* indicative 2021
February and July intakes

DEGREE STRUCTURE
FIRST YEAR
Arid Land Environments
Valuing the Environment
Elective 1
Elective 2
Community Partnerships
Natural Resource Management
Environmental Impact Assessment N
Elective 3

SECOND YEAR
NBE Masters Research Project
Elective 5
Elective 6

CAREERS
Natural resource manager / environmental manager / environmental management consultant / environmental planner / sustainability adviser / environmental policy adviser / environmental scientist / project manager / researcher

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
• Bachelor degree in a relevant discipline (typically including science, engineering, environmental studies or environmental management) from a recognised higher education institution, or equivalent qualification.
• Some applicants may be eligible for Advanced Standing and can complete the program in one year or 1.5 years of full-time study.
• Applicants with qualifications in other disciplines are encouraged to apply and will be assessed on a case-by-case basis.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Master of Project Management
unisa.edu.au/projectmanagement
Nested with: Graduate Diploma in Project Management (GIPM)

City East Campus
2 years
$AS$6,600 pa* indicative 2021
February and July intakes

DEGREE STRUCTURE
FIRST YEAR
Principles of Project Management
Project Risk Management
Procurement and Contract Management
Project Governance and Ethics
Project Control Methods
Project Leadership and Teams
Economic, Social and Environmental Analysis
Managing Complexity in Projects
Business Continuity Management Systems

SECOND YEAR
NBE Masters Research Project
Portfolio and Program Management
Strategy in Project Organisations

CAREERS
Qualified project managers can work across a wide range of industries, including:
information technology / construction / engineering / health / defence / finance / mining and resources / biopharmaceuticals / the arts / communications and media / education / government / not-for-profit

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
• Bachelor degree from a recognised higher education institution;
• Graduate certificate or graduate diploma in project management from a recognised higher education institution

PROGRAM CODE: LMEV | CRICOS CODE: 058635G

*see pages 93–95 for details

Develop advanced and integrated knowledge in sustainability, natural resources and geospatial sciences. Designed for environmental scientists and managers, this qualification will help further your expertise in natural and water resources management. Explore the theory and practice of managing and sustaining our natural and built environment through core courses and advanced electives. Build your understanding of managing resources within a sustainability framework, applying systems thinking, spatial data management and analysis, and complex project management. Complete a major industry research project, focusing on a real-world issue or challenge. Engage with world-class researchers and focus on improvements and innovations in sustainable principles and environmental practices.

WE ALSO OFFER
Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science
Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science
Graduate Diploma in Project Management (Contract Management)
Master of Applied Project Management
Master of Applied Project Management (Contract Management)
Masters by Research
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
**Undergraduate admissions**

You will need to have completed one of the following for entry:

- An Australian Year 12 or equivalent international program; or
- A recognised Foundation Studies program; or
- A SAIBT, Eynesbury, TAFE or other recognised tertiary pathway program.

To apply, visit unisa.edu.au/international/apply

**AUSTRALIAN TERTIARY ADMISSION RANK (ATAR)**

If you are an international student studying the Australian Year 12 curriculum in Australia or offshore, entry to our undergraduate degrees is determined by a Selection Rank score, which is provided for every program. The Selection Rank is your Australian Tertiary Admissions Rank (ATAR) including any Adjustment Factors (formerly known as Bonus Points). Applications for entry are completed through the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre (SATAC).

For more information, and to apply, visit satac.edu.au

**STUDY CREDIT**

If you have completed previous studies at university, in a diploma program or an equivalent post-secondary qualification, you may be eligible to receive study credit, exemptions or advanced standing towards your degree. You may also be considered for credit if you have work experience in an area relevant to your studies.

To check your eligibility, visit creditassessor.unisa.edu.au

**Postgraduate admissions**

You will need to have completed one of the following for entry:

- An undergraduate degree, to the required standard, from a recognised higher education institution in Australia or the international equivalent; and/or
- The equivalent professional work experience.

The University offers both coursework and research degrees.

**English language requirements**

The table on the next page sets out the minimum English language requirements for entry into our degrees (but should be used as a guide only). Many degrees require higher English language proficiency scores, so you will need to check the specific score for your preferred program.

Applicants from countries where English is an official language, or who have recent study experience in an English setting, may be eligible to use this to meet the English language proficiency requirement. Certified documentation is required. We will consider all applications on a case-by-case basis.

The Centre for English Language at the University of South Australia (CELUSA) provides programs designed to prepare students from non-English speaking backgrounds for university study. CELUSA is suited to both undergraduate and postgraduate applicants that do not meet the University’s English language entry requirements and offers Academic English (AE) language preparation programs.

For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/english-language-requirements

**STREAMLINED VISA APPLICATION**

Apply to study with one of our education partners and receive a packaged offer that allows you to apply for one student visa for the entire duration of your study under the Simplified Student Visa Framework (SSVF).

For more information, see pages 86-87.
## English language test scores

English language test results are generally valid for two years prior to your date of commencement at the University of South Australia.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test</th>
<th>Undergraduate</th>
<th>Postgraduate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>IELTS (International English Language Testing System) (Academic)</strong></td>
<td>6.0 overall with a 6.0 in Reading and Writing</td>
<td>6.5 overall with a 6.0 in Reading and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Cambridge C1 Advanced</strong></td>
<td>169 with a 169 in Reading and Writing</td>
<td>176 with a 169 in Reading and Writing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language)** | **iBT (Internet-based test)** 60 with Reading and Writing not less than 18  
**PBT (Paper-based test)** 550 with TWE (Test of Written English) of 4.5 | **iBT (Internet-based test)** 79 with Reading and Writing not less than 18  
**PBT (Paper-based test)** 577 with TWE (Test of Written English) of 4.5 |
| **PTE (Pearson Test of English) Academic** | 50 with Reading and Writing communicative score not less than 50 | 58 with Reading and Writing communicative score not less than 50 |

## English language program scores

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Undergraduate</th>
<th>Postgraduate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Successful completion of the Centre for English Language at the University of South Australia (CELUSA) Academic English Program</strong></td>
<td>Level 4</td>
<td>Level 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TAFE SA English for Academic Purpose 20 (EAP 20)</strong></td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TAFE SA English for Academic Purposes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Other qualifications

Other qualifications may be accepted. The University maintains information on countries where English is commonly used and which satisfy the above criteria. This can include particular educational institutions within a non-English speaking country where English is the language of instruction.
## Undergraduate admission requirements by country/region

A summary of the minimum entry requirements by country/region for 2021 admission.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country/region</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
<th>Minimum entry requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>Year 12 OR Foundation Studies program OR a diploma</td>
<td>Year 12: Selection Rank (ATAR) of at least 65 and see Note 3 Foundation Studies: assessed on a case-by-case basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Bachillerato</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
<td>Certificate of Secondary Education</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
<td>Higher Secondary Certificate</td>
<td>Minimum grade point average of 3.5 out of 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhutan</td>
<td>Bhutan Higher Secondary Education Certificate (BHS) OR Indian Higher Secondary School Certificate (10+2)</td>
<td>Aggregate of at least 60 per cent in best four subjects (excluding any local languages)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botswana</td>
<td>UK Board GCE A Levels</td>
<td>See Note 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Título de Técnico</td>
<td>Assessed on a case-by-case basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunei</td>
<td>UK Board GCE A Levels</td>
<td>See Note 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodia</td>
<td>Cambodian Baccalaureate/Diploma of Upper Secondary Education</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>British Columbia Certificate of Graduation (Dogwood Diploma)</td>
<td>Best four Grade 12 subjects and the compulsory subject 'English 12'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD)</td>
<td>Best six Grade 12 University Preparation 4U courses or 4M University/College Preparation courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Each province/territory has its own High School Certificate and is assessed individually</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Licencia de Educación/Enseñanza Media</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People's Republic of China</td>
<td>National University Entrance Exam (Gaokao) Senior Middle Three</td>
<td>Assessed on a case-by-case basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>Bachiller/Bachillerato Académico</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Bevis for Højere Forberedelseseksamen or Bevis for Studiestereksamen</td>
<td>Minimum grade point average of 02 for both year's study and exams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>Título de Bachiller</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>General Secondary Education Certificate</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiji</td>
<td>7th Form Fiji School Leaving Certificate OR 6th Form Certificate plus one year of undergraduate study OR the University of the South Pacific Foundation Year</td>
<td>Assessed on a case-by-case basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Ylisoplaustutkinto/Studentexamen (Matriculation Examination)</td>
<td>Minimum grade point average of 3 out of 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Diplome du Baccalauréate General OR Technologique</td>
<td>Minimum grade point average of 11 out of 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Zegnins der Allgemeinen Hochschulreife/Abitur</td>
<td>Minimum grade average of 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td>GCE A Levels OR West African Senior School Certificate (WASSC)</td>
<td>See Note 2 OR WASSC with an overall score of 18 or less based on the best six subjects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong, SAR</td>
<td>HKDSE</td>
<td>HKDSE is based on best of five subjects (Category A only) from any core or elective subject combination where Level 5**=6pts, 5*=5, 5=4, 4+=3, 4=2, 3+=2, 3=1. Minimum Level 2 is required for core subjects. Specific subject requirements apply for specified programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>Studentsproff (Academic) (Matriculation Certificate)</td>
<td>Minimum grade point average of 6 out of 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>All India Senior School Certificate, Indian School Certificate, Higher Secondary School Certificate, Senior Secondary School Certificate, Intermediate Certificate, Pre-University Certificate</td>
<td>Successful completion of Senior Secondary Certificate (10+2) with an average of at least 60 per cent in best four subjects (excluding any local languages)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>SMA 3 plus the National Exam</td>
<td>Satisfactory completion of the Secondary School Certificate of Graduation (SKHUN/STK) with an average score of 65 per cent, excluding all local language and non-academic subjects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma</td>
<td>IB</td>
<td>Minimum grade point average of 26 in best six subjects. Some programs require a higher score – go to study.unisa.edu.au to find your preferred program and specific entry requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>Pre-University Certificate, National High School Diploma</td>
<td>Successful completion of the Pre-University Certificate OR High School Diploma. See Note 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>GCE A Levels</td>
<td>See Note 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Diploma di Maturità, Diploma di Esame di Stato</td>
<td>Minimum grade point average of 7 out of 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Upper Secondary Leaving Certificate</td>
<td>Minimum average of 80 per cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>General Secondary Education Certificate</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Kenyan Certificate of Secondary Education (KCSE) UK Board GCE A Levels</td>
<td>Grade average of B See Note 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, Republic of</td>
<td>Senior High School Diploma</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>General Secondary Education Certificate OR Senior School Certificate</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laos</td>
<td>Laos Baccalaureate OR Upper Secondary School Diploma</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>General Secondary Certificate OR Technical Baccalaureate</td>
<td>Assessed on a case-by-case basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macau, SAR</td>
<td>GCE A Levels</td>
<td>See Note 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>STPM, UEC, GCE A Levels Canadian Year 12</td>
<td>GCE A Level (see Note 2). STPM calculation A or A-=5pts; B+=4, B=3, B- or C+=2; C=1. Add the points scored for best of three courses attempted at one examination, not including the General Paper. UEC calculation A=1pt, A2=2, B3=3, B4+=4, B5=5, B6=6, C7=7, C8=8. Aggregate should not include Chinese or Bahasa Malaysia and/or General Paper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country/region</td>
<td>Qualifications</td>
<td>Minimum entry requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maldives</td>
<td>UCLES A levels/HSC</td>
<td>See Note 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritius</td>
<td>Cambridge Higher School Certificate</td>
<td>See Note 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Título Académico de Bachiller/Diploma de Bachiller/ Baccalauréto General</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myanmar</td>
<td>Myanmar Matriculation/Basic Education High School (BIEHS) Examination and one year post secondary study</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td>National Examinations Board Certificate</td>
<td>Successful completion of Class XII with a minimum GPA of 2.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Vwoerendend Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (VWO) (Gymnasium A/B and Atheneum A/B Diploma)</td>
<td>Minimum grade average of 6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>National Certificate of Educational Achievement (NCEA)</td>
<td>Equivalent of eligibility to enter a New Zealand university with the required score equivalent to Selection Rank (ATAR). See Note 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>Senior School Certificate (SSC) OR West African Senior School Certificate (WASSC)</td>
<td>Successful completion of either the SSC or WASSC with an overall score of 18 or less based on the best six subjects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Vitnemål fra den videregående skole (Leaving Certificate from Upper Secondary School)</td>
<td>Minimum grade average of 2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
<td>General Education Diploma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>GCE A Levels OR Higher Secondary School OR Intermediate Certificate</td>
<td>See Note 2 OR minimum grade average of 75 per cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>Título de Bachillerato Científico</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>Certificado de Educacion Secundaria Comun Completa</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>Senior High School (academic stream)</td>
<td>Minimum of 85% (including 85% for any prerequisite subjects)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td>General Secondary Education Certificate</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>Singapore GCE A Levels</td>
<td>Successful completion of three H2 subjects with a minimum score of six points (grading scale A = 5, B = 4, C = 3, D = 2, E = 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>National Senior Certificate</td>
<td>Successful completion with a general average grade of 5, excluding Life Orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Título de Bachiller</td>
<td>Minimum grade point average of 5 out of 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
<td>Sri Lankan General Certificate of Education Advanced Level and GCE A Levels</td>
<td>Successful completion with a minimum score of 6 (grading scale A = 5, B = 4, C = 3, D = 2, E = 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan ROC</td>
<td>Senior High School Diploma/Senior Vocational High School Diploma</td>
<td>Minimum average of 80 per cent or B average</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
<td>NECTA (National Examinations Council of Tanzania) Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education</td>
<td>See Note 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>High School Diploma</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>Mathayom VI</td>
<td>Successful completion of Mathayom VI with a minimum grade point average of 3.5 plus completion of the Certificate of Secondary Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td>Uganda Advanced Certificate of Education (UACE)</td>
<td>See Note 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
<td>General Secondary Education Certificate Examination (General/Religious)</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>GCE A Levels</td>
<td>See Note 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States of America</td>
<td>US High School Diploma plus appropriate SAT, ACT or AP score</td>
<td>SAT program scores are listed on the program charts found on pages 91-92. ACT and AP scores are individually assessed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>Bachillerato</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>Bachiller</td>
<td>See Note 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam</td>
<td>Vietnamese Year 12</td>
<td>Successful completion with a minimum grade point average of 7.0 out of 10 – special considerations may be made for graduates of Vietnamese Gifted Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Zimbabwe General Certificate of Education A Levels</td>
<td>See Note 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: Students require an additional year of study following their high school studies. This can include the successful completion of a recognised pre-tertiary program; Foundation Studies; or one year of study at a recognised tertiary or higher education institution.

Note 2: Students must have a minimum of six points for entry (some programs require a higher score) and have completed 3x A levels. The score is calculated using the best 3 subjects and can include local languages and 1 Advanced Subsidiary (AS) grade. AS grades cannot be used for any pre-requisite subject/5. The scoring system is A*=6, A=5, B=4, C=3, D=2, E=1.

Note 3: Selection Rank is your Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) including any Adjustment Factors (formerly known as Bonus Points).
**Undergraduate pathway options**

There are many alternative pathways to help you gain entry into the University of South Australia. This includes on-campus programs delivered at City West and City East, as well as other off-campus options.

To learn more, visit unisa.edu.au/international-pathways

---

**ON CAMPUS**

---

**THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS AND TECHNOLOGY (SAIBT)**

- **Year 11 equivalent**: Early Transition Program
- **Year 12 equivalent**: Diploma
  
  Diploma leads to year 2 of most degree programs

**UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA — Year 1**

**UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA — Year 2**

SAIBT offer an early transition program and a range of diploma programs that provide entry into over 90 undergraduate degrees at the University of South Australia (please note some programs require a competitive Grade Point Average). The SAIBT programs are an ideal alternative if you are ineligible for direct entry into your preferred degree. Successful completion of your SAIBT program will provide direct entry into either first or second year (with credit granted) of your chosen program.

**Diplomas include:**
- Diploma of Arts
- Diploma of Business
- Diploma of Engineering
- Diploma of Information Technology
- Diploma of Health Science

---

**CENTRE FOR ENGLISH LANGUAGE (CELUSA)**

The Centre for English Language at the University of South Australia (CELUSA) delivers high quality Academic English programs designed to prepare students from non-English speaking backgrounds for university study. CELUSA is suited for applicants who do not meet the University’s English language entry requirements and offers Academic English (AE) language preparation programs. Students who are eligible for and successfully complete an AE program (at an appropriate level) will be able to commence their studies at the University of South Australia or a pathway program through SAIBT. CELUSA is also an IELTS and OET test centre.

- **(w)** unisa.edu.au/celusa
- **(e)** celusa@navitas.com
- **(p)** +61 8 8302 2021

**CRICOS provider code:** CELUSA 02193C

---

**STREAMLINED VISA APPLICATION**

Apply to study with one of our education partners and receive a packaged offer that allows you to apply for one student visa for the entire duration of your study under the Simplified Student Visa Framework (SSVF).

**CONTACT US**

Contact our international office to find out if you are eligible for entry into a pathway program. Submit an online form at unisa.edu.au/enquire or phone +61 8 8302 0114.
Eynesbury College offers a range of programs that can lead into the first or second year of an undergraduate degree at the University of South Australia.

**Eynesbury College programs include:**
- English Language programs (for undergraduate and postgraduate entry)
- Senior High School (Years 10, 11 and 12)
- Foundation Studies Program
- Diploma Studies: Business or Computing & IT
- Diploma: Business, Engineering or Computing and IT

Located in the city centre, Eynesbury College is close to our City East and City West campuses, and offers excellent teaching quality and support for students. The college is also a Pearson PTE Academic test centre.

- (w) eynesbury.navitas.com
- (e) eynesbury@navitas.com
- (p) +61 8 8216 9165
- CRICOS provider code: 00561M

TAFE SA packaged programs offer you a practical way of achieving your end goal of an undergraduate degree from the University of South Australia.

Successfully completing a TAFE SA Diploma, Advanced Diploma or Associate Degree provides entry into a range of undergraduate degrees at the University of South Australia, and credit for previous study can lead you directly into year 1, 2 or 3, reducing the overall study time through credit transfers.

TAFE SA English for Academic Purposes 20 (064266M) and English for Academic Purposes Advanced (086001K) can provide direct entry into some degrees.

- (w) tafesa.edu.au/international
- (e) international@tafesa.edu.au
- (p) +61 8 8463 5487 or 1800 049 492 (for free calls within Australia)
- CRICOS provider code: 00092B
- RTO code: 41026
- HEP code: PRV14002
How to apply: undergraduate and postgraduate

1. **Find your degree**
   Explore your study options in this guide or go online for more information.
   [unisa.edu.au/study](http://unisa.edu.au/study)

2. **Check admission requirements**
   Make sure you are aware of entry requirements for the University as well as individual program requirements:
   - English language requirements
   - Guidelines on genuine temporary entry
   - Guidelines on living costs and evidence of funds
   [unisa.edu.au/international/apply](http://unisa.edu.au/international/apply)

3. **Apply**
   Once you have found the program you wish to study, you can apply online either directly or via an Education Agent. Apply at least two months before you intend to start studying. Some students may require more time to ensure they receive their visa.
   **Apply directly** – You can apply directly via our secure online service. Save your application and return later to continue the process and track your progress.
   **Education Agents** – Depending on your country of citizenship, you may be required to apply through one of our registered Education Agents. A full list is available online at [unisa.edu.au/find-an-agent](http://unisa.edu.au/find-an-agent)
   [unisa.edu.au/international/apply](http://unisa.edu.au/international/apply)

**Supporting documentation**
Attach the following documents to your online application to avoid delays.

- Certified* copies of academic transcripts and graduation certificates, including information on your institution’s grading system as required;
- English language test results (e.g. IELTS or TOEFL) where applicable;
- Detailed syllabi/course outlines of previous studies if you are applying for credit or advanced standing;
- Additional academic and employer references if required; and
- A certified* copy of the personal details page and signature page of your passport.

*A certified copy is a copy of the original document that has been certified by an official such as a University of South Australia Education Agent or staff member, justice of the peace, notary public, police officer or examining authority.
Application assessment

Application outcomes will be advised within one to two weeks from the date received (including all supporting documentation required).

If you are eligible for your chosen program, an offer letter package will be sent to you, or your Education Agent, via email. If you are not eligible, we may suggest alternative programs or pathway studies. Your application will be assessed in accordance with the University’s Selection and Entry to Programs Policy, which includes the guidelines on genuine temporary entry and guidelines on living costs and evidence of funds.

unisa.edu.au/international/apply

Accept your offer

To accept a place in your offered program, you will need to:

- Check the offer letter package
- If all details are correct, log in and complete the following steps:
  1. View your offer.
  2. Click the Actions button and select Respond to Offer.
  3. Ensure the offer details are correct and select Accept Offer.
  4. Upload any additional documents required to meet your condition/s (if applicable).
  5. Select the box to confirm you have read, understood and agree to the terms and conditions of the offer.
  6. Enter your full name and any comments you have before clicking Accept Offer.
  7. Pay via bank transfer or credit card using the Western Union GlobalPay for Students portal.
  8. Once you have finalised your payment, we will action your acceptance.

If you have an Education Agent, they can help you accept your offer via student-unisa.studylink.com

Student visas

We will send you a Confirmation of Enrolment (CoE) document, which you can use to apply for a student visa for entry into Australia. Apply for your student visa as soon as you receive your CoE.

unisa.edu.au/student-visa

Student payments

The Western Union GlobalPay for Students service helps you make payments in your preferred currency without extra fees and delays.

- Pay your tuition fees quickly.
- Make payments online, by bank transfer or via credit card.
- Track payments and receive status updates by text and email.

unisa.edu.au/westernunion

Prepare for arrival

Enrol online

Enrol online from any location and have the same choice as local students when organising your timetable.

Travel bookings

Flights to Australia can be heavily booked during January, February and July, so check with your travel agent early for flight options. Do not confirm bookings until you receive your CoE document. Once you have confirmed your travel arrangements, you can request our airport pick-up service and on-arrival temporary accommodation if needed.

Arrive on time

Arrive before Orientation Week to receive vital information and have the best possible start to university. If you are unable to arrive by the commencement date, you may have to defer your offer. Please note, some programs have compulsory orientation.

Orientation

We will welcome you to Adelaide with orientation sessions and activities to introduce you to life in Adelaide and on campus. You will also have the opportunity to meet other new students.

unisa.edu.au/predeparture-checklist

Any questions?

Contact us at unisa.edu.au/enquire or phone +61 8 8302 0114
Explore our wide-range of undergraduate and postgraduate degrees, including the different specialisations available, key program information and entry requirements.

Undergraduate ......................................................... pages 91-92
Postgraduate ............................................................ pages 93-95

Need more information?
(w) unisa.edu.au/study
(p) +61 8 8302 0114
(e) unisa.edu.au/enquire
Undergraduate degrees offered in 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Campus code</th>
<th>Degree code</th>
<th>Credit points</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Start date</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business*</td>
<td>DBHH</td>
<td>03010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business (Design and Marketing)</td>
<td>DBDH</td>
<td>03010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade)*</td>
<td>DBGR</td>
<td>03010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business (Finance)</td>
<td>DBFN</td>
<td>03010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)*</td>
<td>DBFB</td>
<td>03010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business (Hospitality Management)</td>
<td>DBH</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
<td>Feb/Aug</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business (Information Strategy and Management)</td>
<td>DBIN</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
<td>Feb/Aug</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business (Innovation and Entrepreneurship)</td>
<td>DBIN</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
<td>Feb/Aug</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business (International Business)</td>
<td>DBIB</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
<td>Feb/Aug</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business (Legal Studies)</td>
<td>DBLS</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
<td>Jul</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business (Property)</td>
<td>DBBP</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
<td>Feb/Jul</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business (Real Estate Practice)</td>
<td>DBRT</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
<td>Jul</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business (Sport and Recreation Management)</td>
<td>DBBS</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
<td>Jul</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business (Tourism and Event Management)*</td>
<td>DBBT</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
<td>Feb/Aug</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting)*</td>
<td>DBAC</td>
<td>08010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Law (Honours)</td>
<td>DBLA</td>
<td>08010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Language and Communication</td>
<td>DBLC</td>
<td>08010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Undergraduate degrees offered in 2021 (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Degree code</th>
<th>Start date</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Laws (Honours)</td>
<td>08010X</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Laws in Music</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Architectural Studies</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Art and Design (Honours)</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (Aboriginal Culture and Australian Society)</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (Applied Linguistics)</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (Creative Writing and Literature)</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (Culinary Arts)</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (English Language)</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (History and Global Politics)</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (International Relations)</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (Language)</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (Law, Legal Studies)</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (Performing Arts)</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (Psychology)</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (Visual Arts)</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (Social Media)</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (Sociology)</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce and Media</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Contemporary Art</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Design (Illustration and Animation)</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Design (Product Design)</td>
<td>08182A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours)</td>
<td>09010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>09010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Education</td>
<td>09010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Graduate Diploma)</td>
<td>09010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Education in Special Needs</td>
<td>09010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Education in Special Needs (Honours)</td>
<td>09010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Educational Psychology</td>
<td>09010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Educational Psychology (Honours)</td>
<td>09010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Educational Psychology (Psychometric)</td>
<td>09010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Educational Psychology (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)</td>
<td>09010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Educational Psychology (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills) (Honours)</td>
<td>09010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Educational Psychology (Psychiatric)</td>
<td>09010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Science (Hons)</td>
<td>09010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)</td>
<td>09010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Human Movement</td>
<td>09010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours)</td>
<td>09010X</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36 ECTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, please visit: unisa.edu.au/study

**IMPORTANT INFORMATION**

The University of South Australia reserves the right to alter, amend or delete any program, fees, course, admission requirement, or mode of delivery without prior notice.

Some programs may have additional entry requirements. For further details and to view the most up-to-date program information, visit unisa.edu.au/study.

**NOT ELIGIBLE FOR DIRECT ENTRY**

It may be possible to commence your preferred bachelor degree through one of our pathway programs that provide access to the first year of one of our bachelor degrees. This means you may be able to transfer to a bachelor degree at a later stage. For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/international-pathways.

**FEES**

Fees listed are valid for students enrolled in the 2021 academic year only. Commencing students should be aware that annual tuition fees will increase by 4% each year of study. You’ll be liable for these fees upon acceptance of an offer from the University.

In the event of a variance between the fees listed here and the approved fee schedule of tuition fees found at unisa.edu.au/study, the approved fee schedule will prevail.

All fees are listed in Australian dollars (AUD).

* 3+1 Pathways to Masters

For select business degrees marked with a * in this chart, you can complete a bachelor degree in three years and a master’s qualification in just four years of study with our 3+1 Pathway to Masters package. For more information, visit unisa.edu.au/business/3+1
## Master Degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Program Length (Years)</th>
<th>2021 tuition fee (AUD)</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>CRICOS Fee</th>
<th>EFTSL Fee</th>
<th>Fee Policy</th>
<th>Outcomes of Study</th>
<th>English Language Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMAP</td>
<td>888576A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>39,700</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMAP</td>
<td>888577J</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>39,700</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMAM</td>
<td>957698M</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>36,600</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMAM</td>
<td>981055M</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>36,600</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMAE</td>
<td>860208J</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,200</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMMA</td>
<td>846558B</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>42,400</td>
<td>Jan, Apr, Jun, Sep</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMMA</td>
<td>883056C</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>42,400</td>
<td>Jan, Apr, Jun, Sep</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMMA</td>
<td>883052A</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>42,400</td>
<td>Jan, Apr, Jun, Sep</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMMA</td>
<td>883054K</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>42,400</td>
<td>Jan, Apr, Jun, Sep</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMCM</td>
<td>ND7TF9E*</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>35,310</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMC0</td>
<td>015951T</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30,600</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIC</td>
<td>096569F</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35,500</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>ML</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMDS</td>
<td>079929C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>36,600</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>ML</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMSP</td>
<td>892777W</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>34,300</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMSP</td>
<td>915316D</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>34,300</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMSP</td>
<td>892770A</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>34,300</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMSP</td>
<td>087952C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>34,300</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMSP</td>
<td>892761F</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>34,300</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMSP</td>
<td>892768F</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>34,300</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMTC</td>
<td>084450F</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>31,900</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHCL</td>
<td>088513B</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>38,800</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>ML</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMEL</td>
<td>079908C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>38,800</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>ML</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMEL</td>
<td>0779526C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>38,800</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>ML</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMEL</td>
<td>079909B</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>38,800</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>ML</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMEL</td>
<td>088540H</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>38,800</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>ML</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMEL</td>
<td>088535G</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>36,600</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>ML</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMFC</td>
<td>892591D</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,200</td>
<td>Feb, Aug</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMFC</td>
<td>897354C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,200</td>
<td>Feb, Aug</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMFC</td>
<td>010605J</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,200</td>
<td>Feb, Aug</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMFC</td>
<td>096738C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>29,400</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMC0</td>
<td>081477C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>34,500</td>
<td>Feb, Jul</td>
<td>CW, ML</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMCX</td>
<td>099098G</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>37,000</td>
<td>Feb, Aug</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMCX</td>
<td>089289F</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>37,000</td>
<td>Feb, Aug</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMCX</td>
<td>087156B</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,200</td>
<td>Feb, Aug</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Postgraduate Degrees offered in 2021

#### Campus codes
- **CE**  City East
- **CW**  City West
- **ML**  Mawson Lakes
- **M**  Magill

*This program is not available to onshore student visa holders.

#### 2021 Academic calendar
- **SP**  Study Period
- **Semester 1**
  - **SP1**  11 Jan 2021 – 26 Mar 2021
  - **SP2**  1 Mar 2021 – 3 Jul 2021
  - **SP3**  6 Apr 2021 – 18 Sep 2021
- **Semester 2**
  - **SP4**  28 Jun 2021 – 10 Sep 2021
  - **SP5**  26 Jul 2021 – 27 Nov 2021
  - **SP6**  20 Sep 2021 – 3 Dec 2021

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION
- The University of South Australia reserves the right to alter, amend or delete any program, fee, course, admission requirement, or mode of delivery without prior notice.
- Some programs may have additional entry requirements. For further details and to view the most up to date program information, visit: [unisa.edu.au/study](http://unisa.edu.au/study)
- Please note the University calculates aGrade Point Average (GPA) on a scale from 1–7. For more information, go to: [unisa.edu.au/gpa](http://unisa.edu.au/gpa)
- Fees
  - Fees listed are valid for students enrolled in the 2021 academic year only. Commencing students enrolled should be aware that annual tuition fees will increase for each year of study. You will be liable for these fees upon acceptance of an offer from the University.
  - In the event of a variation between the fees listed here and the approved schedule of tuition fees found at [unisa.edu.au/study](http://unisa.edu.au/study), the approved university schedule will prevail.
  - All fees are listed in Australian dollars (A$).
### Postgraduate degrees offered in 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Title</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Title</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Title</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>039992A</td>
<td>039992A</td>
<td>Master of Management (Human Resource Management)</td>
<td>039993M</td>
<td>Master of Management (Marketing)</td>
<td>039999B</td>
<td>Master of Management (Supply Chain Management)</td>
<td>039990C</td>
<td>Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Medical Sonography (Cardiac)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Medical Sonography (General)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Medical Sonography (Vascular)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Occupational Therapy (Graduate Entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Physiotherapy (Graduate Entry)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Professional Accounting</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Project Management</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Teaching (Early Childhood)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Teaching (Primary)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Teaching (Secondary)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Urban and Regional Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>International Master of Business Administration</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>International Master of Business Administration (Advertising and Brand Management)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>International Master of Business Administration (Finance)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>International Master of Business Administration (Human Resource Management)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>International Master of Business Administration (Marketing)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>International Master of Business Administration (Supply Chain Management)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>International Master of Business Administration (Tourism and Event Management)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Building Surveying</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Business Administration</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Communication</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Data Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Design (Communication Design)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Design (Contemporary Art)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Design (Design and Construct)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Design (Industrial Design)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Design (Interior Architecture)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Design (Sustainable Design)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Education (Islamic Education)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Education Studies (Digital Learning)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Engineering (Engineering Management)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Financial Planning</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Human Factors and Safety Management Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Human Resource Management</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Information Technology (Enterprise Management)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Management (Arts and Cultural Management)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Medical Sonography (Cardiac)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Medical Sonography (General)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Medical Sonography (Vascular)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Organisational Safety Management</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Project Management (Contract Management)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Urban and Regional Planning</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Urban and Regional Planning</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Urban and Regional Planning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For international students

IELTS English language requirements

Please refer to page 83 for minimum English language requirements for postgraduate study.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Title</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Title</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Title</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Management (Human Resource Management)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Management (Marketing)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Management (Supply Chain Management)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Medical Sonography (Cardiac)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Medical Sonography (General)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Medical Sonography (Vascular)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Occupational Therapy (Graduate Entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Physiotherapy (Graduate Entry)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Professional Accounting</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Project Management</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Teaching (Early Childhood)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Teaching (Primary)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Teaching (Secondary)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Master of Urban and Regional Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>International Master of Business Administration</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>International Master of Business Administration (Advertising and Brand Management)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>International Master of Business Administration (Finance)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>International Master of Business Administration (Human Resource Management)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>International Master of Business Administration (Marketing)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>International Master of Business Administration (Supply Chain Management)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>International Master of Business Administration (Tourism and Event Management)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Building Surveying</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Business Administration</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Communication</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Data Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Design (Communication Design)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Design (Contemporary Art)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Design (Design and Construct)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Design (Industrial Design)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Design (Interior Architecture)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Design (Sustainable Design)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Education (Islamic Education)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Education Studies (Digital Learning)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Engineering (Engineering Management)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Financial Planning</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Human Factors and Safety Management Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Human Resource Management</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Information Technology (Enterprise Management)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Management (Arts and Cultural Management)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Medical Sonography (Cardiac)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Medical Sonography (General)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Medical Sonography (Vascular)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Organisational Safety Management</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Project Management (Contract Management)</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Urban and Regional Planning</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Urban and Regional Planning</td>
<td>0399931</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Urban and Regional Planning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Graduate Certificate**

**Graduate Certificate in Advanced Clinical Musculoskeletal and Sports Physiotherapy**
- Code: ICHS 010285Z
- Fee: 05 39,375
- Start Date: July
- Campus: CE
- Duration: 0.5

**Graduate Certificate in Breast Imaging**
- Code: ICBR NOTREQ^*
- Fee: 05 30,600
- Start Date: Feb, Jul
- Campus: CE
- Duration: 0.5

**Graduate Certificate in Building Surveying**
- Code: ICBE NOTREQ^*
- Fee: 05 35,500
- Start Date: Feb, Jul
- Campus: CE
- Duration: 0.5

**Graduate Certificate in Business**
- Code: DCBB 018170F
- Fee: 05 37,700
- Start Date: Feb, Jul
- Campus: CW
- Duration: 0.5

**Graduate Certificate in Business Administration**
- Code: DCMG 024191J
- Fee: 05 42,400
- Start Date: Jan, Apr, Sep
- Campus: CW
- Duration: 0.5

**Graduate Certificate in Compositing and Tracking**
- Code: ICVE 088900F
- Fee: 05 26,900
- Start Date: Feb, Jul
- Campus: CE
- Duration: 0.5

**Graduate Certificate in Data Science**
- Code: LCDS 070910U
- Fee: 05 36,600
- Start Date: Feb, Jul
- Campus: ML
- Duration: 0.5

**Graduate Certificate in Dynamic Effects and Lighting**
- Code: ICML 029822M
- Fee: 05 26,900
- Start Date: Feb, Jul
- Campus: CE
- Duration: 0.5

**Graduate Certificate in Engineering (Engineering Management)**
- Code: LCEB 098379A
- Fee: 05 38,800
- Start Date: Feb, Jul
- Campus: ML
- Duration: 0.5

**Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science**
- Code: LCES 058637F
- Fee: 05 36,600
- Start Date: Feb, Jul
- Campus: ML
- Duration: 0.5

**Graduate Certificate in Film and Television**
- Code: MCFT 095897A
- Fee: 05 36,600
- Start Date: Feb, Jul
- Campus: M
- Duration: 0.5

**Graduate Certificate in Financial Planning**
- Code: DCTP 098152G
- Fee: 05 37,000
- Start Date: Feb, Aug
- Campus: CW
- Duration: 0.5

**Graduate Certificate in Health Research**
- Code: ICHR NOTREQ^*
- Fee: 05 37,000
- Start Date: Feb, Jul
- Campus: CE
- Duration: 0.5

**Graduate Certificate in Human Resource Management**
- Code: DCCH 055285G
- Fee: 05 37,000
- Start Date: Feb, Aug
- Campus: CW
- Duration: 0.5

**Graduate Certificate in Information Technology**
- Code: LCIT 088200D
- Fee: 05 34,300
- Start Date: Feb, Jul
- Campus: CW, ML
- Duration: 0.5

**Graduate Certificate in Management**
- Code: DCMG 098299G
- Fee: 05 37,000
- Start Date: Feb, Aug
- Campus: CW
- Duration: 0.5

**Graduate Certificate in Organisational Safety and Human Factors**
- Code: ICOW NOTREQ^*
- Fee: 05 39,190
- Start Date: Feb, Jul
- Campus: CE
- Duration: 0.5

**Graduate Certificate in Space Studies**
- Code: LCSD NOTREQ^*
- Fee: 05 35,500
- Start Date: Jan, July
- Campus: ML
- Duration: 0.5

---

**POSTGRADUATE KEY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus codes</th>
<th>CE</th>
<th>CW</th>
<th>ML</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>Magill</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>City East</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>City West</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mawson Lakes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magill</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

^*This program is not available to onshore student visa holders.

2021 Academic calendar

**SP** = Study Period

**Semester 1**
- SPI: 11 Jan 2021 – 26 Mar 2021
- SPM: 1 Mar 2021 – 5 Jul 2021
- SPI: 5 Apr 2021 – 18 Sept 2021

**Semester 2**
- SPM: 28 Jun 2021 – 10 Sep 2021
- SPS: 26 Jul 2021 – 27 Nov 2021
- SPI: 20 Sep 2021 – 3 Dec 2021

**Business School only**

**SP2** 1 Mar 2021 – 12 Jun 2021
**SP4** 14 Jun 2021 – 8 Aug 2021
**SP5** 2 Aug 2021 – 20 Nov 2021

**Summer Term**
- SP7: 1 Nov 2021 – 5 Feb 2022

Please note that some programs may have a different start date. Please check your offer letter for details.

**Actual teaching dates may vary for some programs. It is important that students consult their timetable for exact teaching dates.**

Commencement of study begins with Orientation. Please ensure your travel plans enable you to arrive in time for this.

---

**IMPORTANT INFORMATION**

The University of South Australia reserves the right to alter, amend or delete any program, fee, course, admission requirement, or mode of delivery without prior notice.

Some programs may have additional entry requirements. For further details and to view the most up to date program information, visit: [unisa.edu.au/study](http://unisa.edu.au/study).

Please note the University calculates a Grade Point Average (GPA) on a scale from 1–7. For more information, go to: [unisa.edu.au/gpa](http://unisa.edu.au/gpa).

For international students, IELTS English language requirements vary. Please refer to page 83 for minimum English language requirements for postgraduate study.

**Fees**

Fees listed are valid for students enrolled in the 2021 academic year only. Commencing students enrolled should be aware that annual tuition fees will increase for each year of study. You will be liable for these fees upon acceptance of an offer from the University.

In the event of a variation between the fees listed here and the approved schedule of tuition fees found at [unisa.edu.au/study](http://unisa.edu.au/study), the approved university schedule will prevail.

All fees are listed in Australian dollars (A$).
How to apply

Find a research area

**Business and Law**
- Accounting
- Applied Economics
- Arts Management
- Finance
- Human Resource Management and Organisation Behaviour
- International Business
- Law
- Management and Corporate Social Responsibility
- Marketing
- Property
- Sports, Tourism and Leisure Management
- Sustainability Governance

For more information about research possibilities, contact PhDEnquiriesBusiness@unisa.edu.au

**Health and Medical Sciences**
- Allied Health
- Cancer Biology
- Exercise, Sports and Nutrition Science
- Health Sciences
- Human Movement
- Laboratory Technology (Masters only)
- Medical Radiation
- Medical Science
- Nursing and Midwifery
- Occupational Therapy
- Pharmaceutical Science (Masters only)
- Pharmacology (PhD only)
- Pharmacy
- Physiotherapy
- Podiatry
- Public Health

For more information about research possibilities, contact HSC-HealthResearch@unisa.edu.au

**Education, Arts and Social Sciences**
- Architecture
- Cognitive Neuroscience
- Communication
- Creative Industries
- Design (Industrial)
- Design (Visual Communication)
- Education
- Film Studies
- Indigenous Studies
- Interior Architecture
- Journalism
- Languages and Linguistics
- Learning Analytics
- Psychology (PhD only)
- Social Work and Social Policy
- Sociology
- Visual Arts

For more information about research possibilities, contact EASResearchStudents@unisa.edu.au

**Engineering, Science and Technology**
- Applied Physics and Mathematics
- ATN Industry Doctoral Training Centre
- Bioinformatics
- Biomaterials Engineering and Nanomedicine
- Civil Engineering
- Computer and Information Science
- Construction Management
- Electrical and Information Engineering
- Energy and Advanced Manufacturing
- Environmental Science
- Geographic Information Science
- Information Technology
- Mathematics
- Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
- Minerals and Resources
- Project Management
- Statistics
- Systems Engineering

For more information about research possibilities, contact research.itee@unisa.edu.au

Make a positive and lasting contribution to your field of interest by studying a research degree. Explore the wide-range of research areas available along with key application information and eligibility criteria.

Need more information?
(w) unisa.edu.au/resdegrees
(p) +61 8 8302 0114
(e) unisa.edu.au/enquire
Check your eligibility

Your eligibility will depend upon the type of research degree you wish to study, as well as your prior qualifications and professional experience. Students from non-English speaking countries will also need to demonstrate their capacity to undertake study in English before being accepted into a program. The eligibility criteria listed below are the minimum requirements. Eligibility is also subject to the assessment of the proposed research, availability of a supervisor, and any research-specific requirements.

### Minimum Eligibility Requirements

#### Masters by Research

An honours degree, bachelor degree with honours, or a relevant bachelor degree (or equivalent) of at least three years with a minimum credit average, or an appropriate master’s degree. Qualifications will be assessed on a case-by-case basis for equivalence.

OR

No tertiary qualifications, but you can demonstrate research capabilities through evidence of professional work experience in the field of proposed study and by relevant publications.

#### Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Honours 1, Honours 1 equivalence, Honours 2A equivalence or an appropriate master’s degree (or equivalent). Qualifications will be assessed on a case-by-case basis for equivalence.

OR

Individual assessment of qualifications and research capabilities as proven through evidence of professional work experience in the field of proposed study and by relevant quality publications. The outcome of this assessment will determine the program options available to you.

#### Professional Doctorate

Honours 1, Honours 1 equivalence, Honours 2A equivalence or an appropriate master’s degree (or equivalent). Qualifications will be assessed on a case-by-case basis for equivalence.

OR

Individual assessment of qualifications and research capabilities as proven through evidence of professional work experience in the field of proposed study and by relevant quality publications. The outcome of this assessment will determine the program options available to you. Professional Doctorate candidates must also demonstrate at least five years practice in a relevant field, and typically within the last ten years.

### Minimum English Language Requirements

#### English Language Test Scores

Results from IELTS, University of Cambridge C1 Advanced and TOEFL are generally valid for two years and must be valid at the time of commencement. For scholarships, test results must be valid at the scholarship closing date.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>International English Language Testing Systems (IELTS) Academic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.0 for English language-rich programs with a minimum of 6.0 in each sub-score*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5 for non-English language-rich programs with a minimum of 6.0 in each sub-score*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*To check which programs are English language-rich, go to unisa.edu.au/resdegree-english-requirements

OR

Corresponding results from an equivalent test such as Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL); the University of Cambridge C1 Advanced; Examinations for the Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE) or the Certificate in Advanced English (CAE); the Pearson Test; or the appropriate academic English language level delivered by the Centre for English Language at the University of South Australia (CELUSA).

Applicants from countries where English is an official language or who have had recent and relevant experience in an English setting may meet our minimum English entry requirements. Evidence must be provided.

unisa.edu.au/resdegree-english-requirements
Search for a supervisor

The University of South Australia has internationally-recognised research supervisors with expert knowledge across an impressive range of research areas. To begin your search, go to our dedicated website.

unisa.edu.au/find-a-supervisor

Find a scholarship

There are a variety of scholarships and funding opportunities available to help you financially throughout your studies. Scholarships are assessed on competitive merit and are awarded to the best candidates. Scholarships typically provide support for three years for PhD and Professional Doctorate candidates, and two years for students studying a master’s qualification.

Scholarships have specific opening and closing dates, so make sure you read the criteria. If you are applying for a scholarship, you should indicate this when you apply for entry into your research degree through our online application system.

unisa.edu.au/resdegrees

Apply

You should prepare the following before commencing your online application:

» Two referee reports (visit unisa.edu.au/resdegree-referee-reports);
» Transcripts and parchments of completed undergraduate, honours and postgraduate programs;
» Certification of English language proficiency;
» Passport details or evidence of citizenship;
» Outline of your proposed research;
» Current Curriculum Vitae; and
» Evidence of publications.

You will also need to know your program code. See pages 98-100 for details.

To apply, go to unisa.edu.au/applyonline

Research degrees offered in 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program code</th>
<th>CRICOS code</th>
<th>Program Length (in EFTSL)</th>
<th>2021 indicative annual tuition fee (A$)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DMBU</td>
<td>00541J</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMBU</td>
<td>00541J</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMBU</td>
<td>00541J</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMBU</td>
<td>00541J</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMBU</td>
<td>00541J</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMBU</td>
<td>00541J</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMRL</td>
<td>00541J</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMRL</td>
<td>00541J</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMRL</td>
<td>00541J</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMRL</td>
<td>00541J</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMRL</td>
<td>00541J</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMRL</td>
<td>00541J</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Education, Arts & Social Sciences

Masters by Research

Architectural Design (including Interior Architecture)
MMRD 013177A 2 34,300
Australian Studies
MMDE 039461E 2 35,600
Communication
MMRD 013177A 2 34,300
Design – Visual Communication or Industrial Design
MMRD 013177A 2 34,300
Education
MMDE 000619J 2 35,600
Indigenous, Australian Studies
MMDE 000619J 2 35,600

unisa.edu.au/study
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Program Length (EFTSL)</th>
<th>2021 Indicative Annual Fee ($)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>MHD</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages and Linguistics</td>
<td>MHD</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work and Social Policy</td>
<td>MHD</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>MHD</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban and Regional Planning</td>
<td>MHD</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Arts</td>
<td>MHD</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Arts – Major Studio Project</td>
<td>MHD</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Education</td>
<td>MRED</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>MPHD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture (including Interior Architecture)</td>
<td>MPEU</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Studies</td>
<td>MRED</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>30,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>MRED</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design – Major Studio Project</td>
<td>MRED</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design – Visual Communication or Industrial Design</td>
<td>MRED</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>MRED</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>30,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous Studies</td>
<td>MRED</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>30,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>MRED</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages and Linguistics</td>
<td>MRED</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>MRED</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work and Social Policy</td>
<td>MRED</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>MRED</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban and Regional Planning</td>
<td>MRED</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Arts</td>
<td>MRED</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Arts – Major Studio Project</td>
<td>MRED</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Medical Sciences</td>
<td>IMHC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masters by Research</td>
<td>IMHC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomaterials Engineering and Nanomedicine</td>
<td>IMHC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health</td>
<td>IMHC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Movement</td>
<td>IMHC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Radiation</td>
<td>IMHC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>IMHC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health - Nursing or Midwifery</td>
<td>IMHC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>IMHC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>IMHC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>IMHC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>IMHC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiotherapy</td>
<td>IMHC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podiatry</td>
<td>IMHC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>IMHC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>IPHD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomaterials Engineering and Nanomedicine</td>
<td>IPHD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td>IPHD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Movement</td>
<td>IPHD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Radiation</td>
<td>IPHD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>IPHD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>IPHD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>IPHD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>IPHD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>IPHD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>IPHD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiotherapy</td>
<td>IPHD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podiatry</td>
<td>IPHD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>IPHD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>37,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Research degrees offered in 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Program Length (in EFTSL)</th>
<th>Indicative Annual Tuition Fee (A$)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 024051B</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 065886F</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 065881B</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 065882A</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 065884K</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 065889E</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 065889K</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 065889L</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 065890G</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 065891G</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 065892C</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 065893D</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 065894A</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 065909F</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 065910B</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 065905K</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 065907B</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 013566K</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 092179M</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 092180G</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 092181G</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 092183G</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 092184G</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 092185G</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 092186G</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 092187G</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMIE 092188G</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>39,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The information provided in this publication is for general information only, and the University of South Australia makes no representation about the content, suitability, accuracy or completeness of this information for any purpose. It is provided “as is” without express or implied warranty.

Information correct at time of printing (February 2020)

CRICOS provider number 00121B